

HONDA

American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

1919 Torrance Boulevard
Torrance, CA 90501-2746
Phone (310) 783-2000

April 30, 2015

AHCERT- 150193

Administrator
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration
ODI Recall Management Division - NVS-215
1200 New Jersey Avenue S.E.
Washington, D.C. 20590

ATTENTION: VIN Coordinator

RE: 1989 - 2015 Honda Motorcycle VIN (Resubmittals)

Dear Sir:

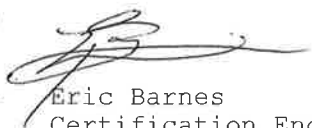
In accordance with general agency regulation, 49 CFR 565, we are enclosing the information specified in Section 565.25 of the regulation that is applicable for the following Honda motorcycles:

1989 - 2015 MY Honda Motorcycles

Please contact me at (310) 783-3864 if you have any questions.

Regards,

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC.



Eric Barnes
Certification Engineer
Certification Department

EB/jmo

Attachment (s)

CONSTRUCTION OF VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (V.I.N.)

W.M.I. World manufacturer identifier
 V.D.S. Vehicle descriptor section
 V.I.S. Vehicle indicators

W.M.I. V.D.S. V.I.S.
 JH2 RC040 * B M 200001

Sequential Production number

Plant Representation

D...GUADALAJARA factory in MEXICO
 F...ATESSA factory in ITALY
 K...KUMAMOTO factory in JAPAN
 M...HAMAMATSU factory in JAPAN
 R...MANAUS factory in BRAZIL
 1...WUYANG factory in CHINA
 3...SUNDIRO factory in CHINA
 4...SOUTH CAROLINA factory in U.S.A.
 5...BANGKOK factory in THAILAND

Model Year

| | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| M...1991 | N...1992 | P...1993 | R...1994 |
| S...1995 | T...1996 | V...1997 | W...1998 |
| X...1999 | Y...2000 | 1...2001 | 2...2002 |
| 3...2003 | 4...2004 | 5...2005 | 6...2006 |
| 7...2007 | 8...2008 | 9...2009 | A...2010 |
| B...2011 | C...2012 | D...2013 | E...2014 |

Check digit

This code is used to detect errors in the V.I.N. and consists of a single-digit number (0-9) or a letter "X". It has no direct bearing upon the V.D.S and V.I.S.

Vehicle description code
 (EXAMPLE) RC040... CB750F... NC030... CB400T
 Refer to: SERIAL NUMBERS

Make and Type of Vehicle

JH2.....HONDA, Motorcycle & ATV (Manufactured in JAPAN)
 1HF.....HONDA, ATV (Manufactured in U.S.A.)
 9C2.....HONDA, Motorcycle (Manufactured in BRAZIL)
 3H1.....HONDA, MUV (Manufactured in MEXICO)
 LAL.....HONDA, Motorcycle (Manufactured in CHINA)
 MLH.....HONDA, Motorcycle (Manufactured in THAILAND)
 ZDC.....HONDA, Motorcycle (Manufactured in ITALY)
 LWB.....HONDA, Motorcycle (Manufactured in CHINA)

Any change or modification of parts is directly related to the V.D.S. and V.I.S.
 A V.I.S. number will appear in the "Serial No." column of the Parts Catalog if a part is changed or modified.

NOTE:
 This example is generic and applies to 1981 and newer vehicles. 1980 models and prior are referred to as "FRAME NUMBERS" and the construction is designed by using the model description code followed by a sequential number.

CONSTRUCTION OF VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (V.I.N.)

W.M.I. World manufacturer identifier
 V.D.S. Vehicle descriptor section
 V.I.S. Vehicle indicators

W.M.I. V.D.S. V.I.S.
 JH2 RC040 * B M 200001

Sequential Production number

Plant Representation

A... OHIO factory in U.S.A.
 B... AALST factory in BELGIUM
 C...SAITAMA factory IN JAPAN
 D...GUADALAJARA factory in MEX.
 E...MONTESA factory in SPAIN
 F...ATESSA factory in ITALY
 K...KUMAMOTO factory in JAPAN
 M...HAMAMATSU factory in JAPAN
 I...MANAUS factory in BRAZIL
 S...SUZUKA factory in JAPAN
 4... SOUTH CAROLINA factory in U.S.A.

Model Year

| | | |
|----------|----------|----------|
| L...1990 | M...1991 | N...1992 |
| P...1993 | R...1994 | S...1995 |
| T...1996 | V...1997 | W...1998 |
| X...1999 | Y...2000 | |

Check digit

This code is used to detect errors in the V.I.N. and consists of a single-digit number (0-9) or a letter "X". It has no direct bearing upon the V.D.S and V.I.S.

Vehicle description code
 (EXAMPLE) RC040... CB750F NC030... CB400T
 Refer to: SERIAL NUMBERS

Make and Type of vehicle

JH2.....HONDA, Motorcycle (Manufactured in JAPAN)
 1HF.....HONDA, Motorcycle (Manufactured in U.S.A.)
 YC1.....HONDA, Motorcycle (Manufactured in BELGIUM)
 9C2.....HONDA, Motorcycle (Manufactured in BRAZIL)
 3H1.....HONDA, Motorcycle (Manufactured in MEXICO)
 VTM.....HONDA, Motorcycle (Manufactured in SPAIN)
 ZDC.....HONDA, Motorcycle (Manufactured in ITALY)
 JH3.....HONDA, All terrain vehicle (Manufactured in JAPAN)
 478.....HONDA, All terrain vehicle (Manufactured in U.S.A.)

Any change or modification of parts is directly related to the V.D.S. and V.I.S.
 A V.I.S. number will appear in the "Serial No." column of the Parts Catalog if a part is changed or modified.

NOTE:
 This example is generic and applies to 1981 and newer vehicles. 1980 models and prior are referred to as "FRAME NUMBERS" and the construction is designed by using the model description code followed by a sequential number.

1989 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| Model Name | Commercial Model Name | Vehicle Type | Vehicle Code | VIN Code | Engine Code | Engine DISP (cc) | Engine CYL | Engine Cycle | Net HP | Sales Area |
|------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|------------|--------------|--------|------------|
| SA50 | ELITE LX | SCOOTER | AF160 | JH2AF160*KK100001 | AF05E-3400001 | 49 | 1 | 2 | 4.8 | 50 |
| SB50P | ELITE E | SCOOTER | AF170 | JH2AF170*KK100001 | AF05E-2600001 | 49 | 1 | 2 | 2.0 | 50 |
| CH80 | ELITE 80 | SCOOTER | HF030 | 3H1HF030*KD400001 | HF03E-2400001 | 80 | 1 | 4 | 5.0 | 49 |
| CH80 | ELITE 80 | SCOOTER | HF031 | 3H1HF031*KD400001 | HF03E-2400001 | 80 | 1 | 4 | 5.0 | CA |
| NX125 | NX125 | DUAL SPORT | JD090 | 9C2JD090*KR100001 | JD09E-2100001 | 124 | 1 | 4 | 11.9 | 49 |
| NX125 | NX125 | DUAL SPORT | JD091 | 9C2JD091*KR100001 | JD09E-2100001 | 124 | 1 | 4 | 11.9 | CA |
| CH250 | ELITE 250 | SCOOTER | MF030 | JH2MF030*KK100001 | MF03E-2000001 | 244 | 1 | 4 | 19.7 | 49 |
| CH250 | ELITE 250 | SCOOTER | MF031 | JH2MF031*KK100001 | MF03E-2000001 | 244 | 1 | 4 | 19.7 | CA |
| NX250 | NX250 | DUAL SPORT | MD210 | JH2MD210*KK100001 | MD21E-2100001 | 249 | 1 | 4 | 27.0 | 49 |
| NX250 | NX250 | DUAL SPORT | MD211 | JH2MD211*KK100001 | MD21E-2100001 | 249 | 1 | 4 | 27.0 | CA |
| VTR250 | VTR | SPORT | MC150 | JH2MC150*KM100001 | MC15E-2100001 | 249 | 2 | 4 | 35.0 | 49 |
| VTR250 | VTR | SPORT | MC151 | JH2MC151*KM100001 | MC15E-2100001 | 249 | 2 | 4 | 35.0 | CA |
| CB400F | CB-1 | SPORT | NC270 | JH2NC270*KM100001 | NC27E-2000001 | 399 | 4 | 4 | 54.0 | 49 |
| CB400F | CB-1 | SPORT | NC271 | JH2NC271*KM100001 | NC27E-2000001 | 399 | 4 | 4 | 54.0 | CA |
| GB500 | TOURIST TROPHY | STANDARD | PC160 | JH2PC160*KK100001 | PC16E-2000001 | 499 | 1 | 4 | 37.5 | 49 |
| GB500 | TOURIST TROPHY | STANDARD | PC161 | JH2PC161*KK100001 | PC16E-2000001 | 499 | 1 | 4 | 37.5 | CA |
| CBR600F | CBR600F | SPORT | PC190 | JH2PC190*KM200001 | PC19E-2200001 | 598 | 4 | 4 | 83.0 | 49 |
| CBR600F | CBR600F | SPORT | PC191 | JH2PC191*KM200001 | PC19E-2200001 | 598 | 4 | 4 | 83.0 | CA |
| VT600C | SHADOW VLX | CRUISER | PC210 | JH2PC210*KM100001 | PC21E-2100001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 40.5 | 49 |
| VT600C | SHADOW VLX | CRUISER | PC211 | JH2PC211*KM100001 | PC21E-2100001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 40.5 | CA |
| XL600V | TRANSALP | DUAL SPORT | PD060 | JH2PD060*KM100001 | PD06E-2200001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 52.0 | 49 |
| XL600V | TRANSALP | DUAL SPORT | PD061 | JH2PD061*KM100001 | PD06E-2200001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 52.0 | CA |
| NT650 | HAWK GT | SPORT | RC310 | JH2RC310*KM100001 | RC31E-2100001 | 647 | 2 | 4 | 57.3 | 49 |
| NT650 | HAWK GT | SPORT | RC311 | JH2RC311*KM100001 | RC31E-2100001 | 647 | 2 | 4 | 57.3 | CA |
| NX650 | NX650 | DUAL SPORT | RD020 | JH2RD020*KK100001 | RD02E-2100001 | 644 | 1 | 4 | 47.7 | 49 |
| NX650 | NX650 | DUAL SPORT | RD021 | JH2RD021*KK100001 | RD02E-2100001 | 644 | 1 | 4 | 47.7 | CA |
| PC800 | PACIFIC COAST | TOURING | RC340 | JH2RC340*KM100001 | RC34E-2000001 | 800 | 2 | 4 | 59.9 | 49 |
| PC800 | PACIFIC COAST | TOURING | RC341 | JH2RC341*KM100001 | RC34E-2000001 | 800 | 2 | 4 | 59.9 | CA |
| VT1100C | SHADOW 1100 | CRUISER | SC180 | 1HFSC180*KA400001 | SC18E-2400001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 68.0 | 49 |
| VT1100C | SHADOW 1100 | CRUISER | SC181 | 1HFSC181*KA400001 | SC18E-2400001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 68.0 | CA |
| GL1500 | GOLD WING | TOURING | SC220 | 1HFSC220*KA100001 | SC22E-2100101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 95.2 | 49 |
| GL1500 | GOLD WING | TOURING | SC221 | 1HFSC221*KA100001 | SC22E-2100101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 95.2 | CA |

Abbreviations:

04/30/2015

CA: Sales in California Only

49 : Sales Outside of California

50: Sales in all 50 States

1990 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| Model Name | Commercial Model Name | Vehicle Type | Vehicle Code | VIN Code | Engine Code | Engine DISP (cc) | CYL | Cycle | Net HP | Sales Area |
|------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-----|-------|--------|------------|
| CB125TT | CB125TT | STANDARD | JC063 | JH2JC063*LK000001 | JC06E-2000001 | 125 | 2 | 4 | 13.4 | 49 |
| CB125TTL | CB125TTL | STANDARD | JC064 | JH2JC064*LK000001 | JC06E-2000001 | 125 | 2 | 4 | 11.7 | 50 |
| CB400F | CB-1 | STANDARD | NC270 | JH2NC270*LM100001 | NC27E-2100001 | 399 | 4 | 4 | 55.0 | 49 |
| CB400FL | CB-1 | STANDARD | NC271 | JH2NC271*LM100001 | NC27E-2100001 | 399 | 4 | 4 | 54.0 | CA |
| CBR1000F | CBR1000F | SPORT | SC240 | JH2SC240*LM000001 | SC24E-2000001 | 998 | 4 | 4 | 129.9 | 49 |
| CBR1000FL | CBR1000FL | SPORT | SC241 | JH2SC241*LM000001 | SC24E-2000000 | 998 | 4 | 4 | 125.0 | CA |
| CBR600F | CBR600F | SPORT | PC230 | JH2PC230*LM000001 | PC23E-2100001 | 598 | 4 | 4 | 93.1 | 49 |
| CBR600FL | CBR600FL | SPORT | PC231 | JH2PC231*LM000001 | PC23E-2100001 | 598 | 4 | 4 | 85.0 | CA |
| CH250 | ELITE 250 | SCOOTER | MF030 | JH2MF030*LK100001 | MF03E-2100001 | 244 | 1 | 4 | 19.7 | 49 |
| CH250L | ELITE 250 | SCOOTER | MF031 | JH2MF031*LK100001 | MF03E-2100001 | 244 | 1 | 4 | 19.7 | CA |
| CH80 | ELITE 80 | SCOOTER | HF030 | 3H1HF030*LD500001 | HF03E-2500001 | 80 | 1 | 4 | 5.0 | 49 |
| CH80L | ELITE 80 | SCOOTER | HF031 | 3H1HF031*LD500001 | HF03E-2500001 | 80 | 1 | 4 | 5.0 | CA |
| GB500 | TOURIST TROPHY | STANDARD | PC160 | JH2PC160*LK100001 | PC16E-2100001 | 498 | 1 | 4 | 37.5 | 49 |
| GB500L | TOURIST TROPHY | STANDARD | PC161 | JH2PC161*LK100001 | PC16E-2100001 | 498 | 1 | 4 | 37.5 | CA |
| GL1500 | GOLD WING | TOURING | SC220 | 1HFSC220*LA200001 | SC22E-2200101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 95.2 | 49 |
| GL1500L | GOLD WING | TOURING | SC221 | 1HFSC221*LA200001 | SC22E-2200101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 95.2 | CA |
| GL1500SE | GOLD WING SE | TOURING | SC223 | 1HFSC223*LA200001 | SC22E-2200101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 95.2 | 49 |
| GL1500SEL | GOLD WING SE | TOURING | SC224 | 1HFSC224*LA200001 | SC22E-2200101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 95.2 | CA |
| NS50F | NS50F | STANDARD | AC080 | JH2AC080*LK000001 | AC08E-2000001 | 49 | 1 | 2 | 9.8 | 49 |
| NT650 | HAWK GT | STANDARD | RC310 | JH2RC310*LM200001 | RC31E-2200001 | 647 | 2 | 4 | 57.3 | 49 |
| NT650L | HAWK GT | STANDARD | RC311 | JH2RC311*LM200001 | RC31E-2200001 | 647 | 2 | 4 | 57.3 | CA |
| NX125 | NX125 | STANDARD | JD090 | 9C2JD090*LR200001 | JD09E-2200001 | 124 | 1 | 4 | 11.9 | 49 |
| NX125L | NX125L | STANDARD | JD091 | 9C2JD091*LR200001 | JD09E-2200001 | 124 | 1 | 4 | 11.9 | CA |
| NX250 | NX250 | STANDARD | MD210 | JH2MD210*LK200001 | MD21E-2200001 | 249 | 1 | 4 | 27.0 | 49 |
| NX250L | NX250L | STANDARD | MD211 | JH2MD211*LK200001 | MD21E-2200001 | 249 | 1 | 4 | 27.0 | CA |
| PC800 | PACIFIC COAST | TOURING | RC340 | JH2RC340*LM100001 | RC34E-2100001 | 800 | 2 | 4 | 59.9 | 49 |
| PC800L | PACIFIC COAST | TOURING | RC341 | JH2RC341*LM100001 | RC34E-2100001 | 800 | 2 | 4 | 59.9 | CA |
| SA50 | SA50 | SCOOTER | AF160 | 3H1AF160*LD200001 | AF05E-3500001 | 49 | 1 | 2 | 6.7 | 49 |
| SB50P | SB50P | SCOOTER | AF170 | JH2AF170*LK200001 | AF05E-2700001 | 49 | 1 | 2 | 2.7 | 49 |
| VFR750F | VFR750F | SPORT | RC360 | JH2RC360*LM000001 | RC36E-2000001 | 748 | 4 | 4 | 94.9 | 49 |
| VFR750FL | VFR750F | SPORT | RC361 | JH2RC361*LM000001 | RC36E-2000001 | 748 | 4 | 4 | 92.0 | CA |
| VFR750R | RC30 | SPORT | RC300 | JH2RC300*LM200001 | RC30E-2200001 | 748 | 4 | 4 | 103.0 | 49 |

Abbreviations:

49 : Sales Outside of California

04/30/2015

CA: Sales in California Only

50: Sales in all 50 States

1990 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|-------|-------------------|---------------|------|---|---|------|----|
| VFR750RL | RC30 | SPORT | RC301 | JH2RC301*LM200001 | RC30E-2200001 | 748 | 4 | 4 | 99.0 | CA |
| VT1100C | VT1100C | CUSTOM | SC180 | 1HFSC180*LA500001 | SC18E-2500001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 68.0 | 49 |
| VT1100CL | VT1100CL | CUSTOM | SC181 | 1HFSC181*LA500001 | SC18E-2500001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 68.0 | CA |
| VTR250 | VTR | STANDARD | MC150 | JH2MC150*LM200001 | MC15E-2200001 | 250 | 2 | 4 | 35.0 | 49 |
| VTR250L | VTR | STANDARD | MC151 | JH2MC151*LM200001 | MC15E-2200001 | 250 | 2 | 4 | 35.0 | CA |
| XL600V | XL600V | TOURING | PD060 | JH2PD060*LM300001 | PD06E-2300001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 52.0 | 49 |
| XL600VL | XL600VL | TOURING | PD061 | JH2PD061*LM300001 | PD06E-2300001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 52.0 | CA |

1991 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| Model Name | Commercial Model Name | Vehicle Type | Vehicle Code | VIN Code | Engine Code | Engine DISP (cc) | CYL | Cycle | Net HP | Sales Area |
|------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-----|-------|--------|------------|
| CB250 | NIGHTHAWK | STANDARD | MC240 | JH2MC240*MK000001 | MC24E-2000001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 19.3 | 49 |
| CB250L | NIGHTHAWK | STANDARD | MC241 | JH2MC241*MK000001 | MC24E-2000001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 19.3 | CA |
| CB750 | NIGHTHAWK 750 | STANDARD | RC380 | JH2RC380*MM000001 | RC38E-2000001 | 747 | 4 | 4 | 76.0 | 49 |
| CB750L | NIGHTHAWK 750 | STANDARD | RC381 | JH2RC381*MM000001 | RC38E-2000001 | 747 | 4 | 4 | 76.0 | CA |
| CBR1000F | CBR1000F | SPORT | SC240 | JH2SC240*MM100001 | SC24E-2100001 | 998 | 4 | 4 | 129.9 | 49 |
| CBR1000FL | CBR1000FL | SPORT | SC241 | JH2SC241*MM100001 | SC24E-2100001 | 998 | 4 | 4 | 125.0 | CA |
| CBR600F2 | SUPER SPORT | SPORT | PC250 | JH2PC250*MM000001 | PC25E-2000001 | 600 | 4 | 4 | 100.0 | 49 |
| CBR600F2L | SUPER SPORT | SPORT | PC251 | JH2PC251*MM000001 | PC25E-2000001 | 600 | 4 | 4 | 92.0 | CA |
| CH80 | ELITE 80 | SCOOTER | HF030 | 3H1HF030*MD600001 | HF03E-2600001 | 80 | 1 | 4 | 5.0 | 49 |
| CH80L | ELITE 81 | SCOOTER | HF031 | 3H1HF031*MD600001 | HF03E-2600001 | 80 | 1 | 4 | 5.0 | CA |
| CT70 | CT70 | DUAL PURPOSE | DB010 | JH2DB010*MS000001 | DB01E-2000001 | 72 | 1 | 4 | 4.3 | 49 |
| CT70L | CT70L | DUAL PURPOSE | DB011 | JH2DB011*MS000001 | DB01E-2000001 | 72 | 1 | 4 | 4.3 | CA |
| GL1500A | GOLD WING ASPENCADE | TOURING | SC220 | 1HFSC220*MA300001 | SC22E-2300101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 95.2 | 49 |
| GL1500AL | GOLD WING ASPENCADE | TOURING | SC221 | 1HFSC221*MA300001 | SC22E-2300101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 95.2 | CA |
| GL1500I | GOLD WING INTERSTATE | TOURING | SC226 | 1HFSC226*MA300001 | SC22E-2300101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 95.2 | 49 |
| GL1500IL | GOLD WING INTERSTATE | TOURING | SC227 | 1HFSC227*MA300001 | SC22E-2300101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 95.2 | CA |
| GL1500SE | GOLD WING SE | TOURING | SC223 | 1HFSC223*MA300001 | SC22E-2300101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 95.2 | 49 |
| GL1500SEL | GOLD WING SE | TOURING | SC224 | 1HFSC224*MA300001 | SC22E-2300101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 95.2 | CA |
| NT650L | HAWK GT | STANDARD | RC311 | JH2RC311*MM300001 | RC31E-2300001 | 647 | 2 | 4 | 57.3 | CA |
| ST1100 | ST1100 | TOURING | SC260 | JH2SC260*MM100001 | SC26E-2100001 | 1084 | 4 | 4 | 99.0 | 49 |
| ST1100L | ST1100L | TOURING | SC261 | JH2SC261*MM100001 | SC26E-2100001 | 1084 | 4 | 4 | 99.0 | CA |
| VFR750F | VFR750F | SPORT | RC360 | JH2RC360*MM100001 | RC36E-2100001 | 748 | 4 | 4 | 94.9 | 49 |
| VFR750FL | VFR750F | SPORT | RC361 | JH2RC361*MM100001 | RC36E-2100001 | 748 | 4 | 4 | 92.0 | CA |
| VT600C | SHADOW VLX | CUSTOM | PC210 | JH2PC210*MM200001 | PC21E-2300001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 40.5 | 49 |
| VT600CL | SHADOW VLX | CUSTOM | PC211 | JH2PC211*MM200001 | PC21E-2300001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 40.5 | CA |
| XR250L | XR250L | DUAL PURPOSE | MD220 | JH2MD220*MK000001 | MD17E-2200001 | 249 | 1 | 4 | 23.7 | 49 |
| XR250LL | XR250LL | DUAL PURPOSE | MD221 | JH2MD221*MK000001 | MD17E-2200001 | 249 | 1 | 4 | 23.7 | CA |

Abbreviations:

CA: Sales in California Only

49 : Sales Outside of California

50: Sales in all 50 States

1992 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| Model Name | Commercial Model Name | Vehicle Type | Vehicle Code | VIN Code | Engine Code | Engine DISP (cc) | CYL | Cycle | Net HP | Sales Area |
|------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-----|-------|--------|------------|
| CB250 | NIGHTHAWK | STANDARD | MC240 | JH2MC240*NK100001 | MC24E-2000001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 19.3 | 49 |
| CB250 | NIGHTHAWK | STANDARD | MC240 | JH2MC240*NK100001 | MC24E-2000001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 19.3 | 49 |
| CB250L | NIGHTHAWK | STANDARD | MC241 | JH2MC241*NK100001 | MC24E-2000001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 19.3 | CA |
| CB750 | NIGHTHAWK 750 | STANDARD | RC380 | JH2RC380*NM100001 | RC38E-2100001 | 747 | 4 | 4 | 76.0 | 49 |
| CB750L | NIGHTHAWK 750 | STANDARD | RC381 | JH2RC381*NM100001 | RC38E-2100001 | 747 | 4 | 4 | 76.0 | CA |
| CBR600F2 | SUPER SPORT | SPORT | PC250 | JH2PC250*NM100001 | PC25E-2100001 | 600 | 4 | 4 | 100.0 | 49 |
| CBR600F2L | SUPER SPORT | SPORT | PC251 | JH2PC251*NM100001 | PC25E-2100001 | 600 | 4 | 4 | 92.0 | CA |
| CH80 | ELITE 80 | SCOOTER | HF030 | 3H1HF030*ND700001 | HF03E-2700001 | 80 | 1 | 4 | 5.0 | 49 |
| CH80L | ELITE 80 | SCOOTER | HF031 | 3H1HF031*ND700001 | HF03E-2700001 | 80 | 1 | 4 | 5.0 | CA |
| CN250L | HELIX | SCOOTER | MF020 | JH2MF020*NK700001 | MF02E-5400001 | 244 | 1 | 4 | 20.7 | 49 |
| CT70 | CT70 | DUAL PURPOSE | DB010 | JH2DB010*NK100001 | DB01E-2200001 | 72 | 1 | 4 | 4.3 | 49 |
| CT70L | CT70L | DUAL PURPOSE | DB011 | JH2DB011*NK100001 | DB01E-2200001 | 72 | 1 | 4 | 4.3 | CA |
| GL1500A | GOLD WING ASPENCADE | TOURING | SC220 | 1HFSC220*NA400001 | SC22E-2400101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 95.2 | 49 |
| GL1500AL | GOLD WING ASPENCADE | TOURING | SC221 | 1HFSC221*NA400001 | SC22E-2400101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 95.2 | CA |
| GL1500I | GOLD WING INTERSTATE | TOURING | SC226 | 1HFSC226*NA400001 | SC22E-2400101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 95.2 | 49 |
| GL1500IL | GOLD WING INTERSTATE | TOURING | SC227 | 1HFSC227*NA400001 | SC22E-2400101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 95.2 | CA |
| GL1500SE | GOLD WING SE | TOURING | SC223 | 1HFSC223*NA400001 | SC22E-2400101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 95.2 | 49 |
| GL1500SEL | GOLD WING SE | TOURING | SC224 | 1HFSC224*NA400001 | SC22E-2400101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 95.2 | CA |
| SA50 | ELITE 50 SR | SCOOTER | AF160 | 3H1AF160*ND300001 | AF05E-3600001 | 49 | 1 | 2 | 6.7 | 49 |
| ST1100 | ST1100 | TOURING | SC260 | JH2SC260*NM200001 | SC26E-2200001 | 1084 | 4 | 4 | 97.9 | 49 |
| ST1100AL | ST1100 ABS-TCS | TOURING | SC264 | JH2SC264*NM200001 | SC26E-2200001 | 1084 | 4 | 4 | 97.9 | CA |
| ST1100L | ST1100L | TOURING | SC261 | JH2SC261*NM200001 | SC26E-2200001 | 1084 | 4 | 4 | 97.9 | CA |
| VFR750F | VFR750F | SPORT | RC360 | JH2RC360*NM200001 | RC36E-2200001 | 748 | 4 | 4 | 93.9 | 49 |
| VFR750FL | VFR750F | SPORT | RC361 | JH2RC361*NM200001 | RC36E-2200001 | 748 | 4 | 4 | 92.0 | CA |
| VT1100CL | SHADOW 1100 | CUSTOM | SC181 | 1HFSC181*NA600001 | SC18E-2600001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 117.3 | CA |
| VT600C | SHADOW VLX | CUSTOM | PC210 | JH2PC210*NM300001 | PC21E-2400001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 100.6 | 49 |
| VT600CL | SHADOW VLX | CUSTOM | PC211 | JH2PC211*NM300001 | PC21E-2400001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 100.6 | CA |
| XR250L | XR250L | DUAL PURPOSE | MD220 | JH2MD220*NM100001 | MD17E-2300001 | 249 | 1 | 4 | 23.7 | 49 |
| XR250LL | XR250LL | DUAL PURPOSE | MD221 | JH2MD221*NM100001 | MD17E-2300001 | 249 | 1 | 4 | 23.7 | CA |

Abbreviations:

49 : Sales Outside of California

04/30/2015

CA: Sales in California Only

50: Sales in all 50 States

1993 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| Model Name | Commercial Model Name | Vehicle Type | Vehicle Code | VIN Code | Engine Code | Engine DISP (cc) | CYL | Cycle | Net HP | Sales Area |
|------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-----|-------|--------|------------|
| CB250 | NIGHTHAWK | STANDARD | MC240 | JH2MC240*PK200001 | MC24E-2000001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 19.3 | 49 |
| CB250L | NIGHTHAWK | STANDARD | MC241 | JH2MC241*PK200001 | MC24E-2000001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 19.3 | CA |
| CB750 | NIGHTHAWK 750 | STANDARD | RC380 | JH2RC380*PM200001 | RC38E-2200001 | 747 | 4 | 4 | 76.0 | 49 |
| CB750L | NIGHTHAWK 750 | STANDARD | RC381 | JH2RC381*PM200001 | RC38E-2200001 | 747 | 4 | 4 | 76.0 | CA |
| CBR1000F | CBR1000F | SPORT | SC240 | JH2SC240*PM200001 | SC24E-2200001 | 998 | 4 | 4 | 125.0 | 49 |
| CBR1000FL | CBR1000FL | SPORT | SC241 | JH2SC241*PM200001 | SC24E-2200001 | 998 | 4 | 4 | 125.0 | CA |
| CBR600F2 | SUPER SPORT | SPORT | PC250 | JH2PC250*PM200001 | PC25E-2200001 | 600 | 4 | 4 | 100.0 | 49 |
| CBR600F2L | SUPER SPORT | SPORT | PC251 | JH2PC251*PM200001 | PC25E-2200001 | 600 | 4 | 4 | 92.0 | CA |
| CBR900RR | CBR900RR | SPORT | SC280 | JH2SC280*PM100001 | SC28E-2100001 | 893 | 4 | 4 | 120.0 | 49 |
| CBR900RRL | CBR900RRL | SPORT | SC281 | JH2SC281*PM100001 | SC28E-2100001 | 893 | 4 | 4 | 115.1 | CA |
| CH80 | ELITE 80 | SCOOTER | HF030 | 3H1HF030*PD800001 | HF03E-2700001 | 80 | 1 | 4 | 5.0 | 49 |
| CH80L | ELITE 80 | SCOOTER | HF031 | 3H1HF031*PD800001 | HF03E-2700001 | 80 | 1 | 4 | 5.0 | CA |
| CN250L | HELIX | SCOOTER | MF020 | JH2MF020*PK800001 | MF02E-5400001 | 244 | 1 | 4 | 20.7 | 49 |
| CT70 | CT70 | DUAL PURPOSE | DB010 | JH2DB010*PK200001 | DB01E-2200001 | 72 | 1 | 4 | 4.3 | 49 |
| CT70L | CT70L | DUAL PURPOSE | DB011 | JH2DB011*PK200001 | DB01E-2200001 | 72 | 1 | 4 | 4.3 | CA |
| GL1500A | GOLD WING ASPENCADE | TOURING | SC220 | 1HFSC220*PA500001 | SC22E-2500101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 95.2 | 49 |
| GL1500AL | GOLD WING ASPENCADE | TOURING | SC221 | 1HFSC221*PA500001 | SC22E-2500101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 95.2 | CA |
| GL1500I | GOLD WING INTERSTATE | TOURING | SC226 | 1HFSC226*PA500001 | SC22E-2500101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 95.2 | 49 |
| GL1500IL | GOLD WING INTERSTATE | TOURING | SC227 | 1HFSC227*PA500001 | SC22E-2500101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 95.2 | CA |
| GL1500SE | GOLD WING SE | TOURING | SC223 | 1HFSC223*PA500001 | SC22E-2500101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 95.2 | 49 |
| GL1500SEL | GOLD WING SE | TOURING | SC224 | 1HFSC224*PA500001 | SC22E-2500101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 95.2 | CA |
| SA50 | ELITE 50 SR | SCOOTER | AF160 | 3H1AF160*PD400001 | AF05E-3600001 | 49 | 1 | 2 | 5.0 | 49 |
| ST1100 | ST1100 | TOURING | SC260 | JH2SC260*PM300001 | SC26E-2300001 | 1084 | 4 | 4 | 99.0 | 49 |
| ST1100AL | ST1100 ABS-TCS | TOURING | SC264 | JH2SC264*PM300001 | SC26E-2300001 | 1084 | 4 | 4 | 99.0 | CA |
| ST1100L | ST1100L | TOURING | SC261 | JH2SC261*PM300001 | SC26E-2300001 | 1084 | 4 | 4 | 99.0 | CA |
| VFR750F | VFR750F | SPORT | RC360 | JH2RC360*PM300001 | RC36E-2300001 | 748 | 4 | 4 | 92.0 | 49 |
| VFR750FL | VFR750F | SPORT | RC361 | JH2RC361*PM300001 | RC36E-2300001 | 748 | 4 | 4 | 92.0 | CA |
| VT1100CL | SHADOW 1100 | CUSTOM | SC181 | 1HFSC181*PA700001 | SC18E-2700001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 68.0 | CA |
| VT600C | SHADOW VLX | CUSTOM | PC210 | JH2PC210*PM400001 | PC21E-2500001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 40.5 | 49 |
| VT600CD | SHADOW VLX DELUXE | CUSTOM | PC213 | JH2PC213*PM000001 | PC21E-2500001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 40.5 | 49 |
| VT600CDL | SHADOW VLX DELUXE | CUSTOM | PC214 | JH2PC214*PM000001 | PC21E-2500001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 40.5 | CA |
| VT600CL | SHADOW VLX | CUSTOM | PC211 | JH2PC211*PM400001 | PC21E-2500001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 40.5 | CA |

Abbreviations:

49 : Sales Outside of California

04/30/2015

CA: Sales in California Only

50: Sales in all 50 States

1993 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|--------------|-------|-------------------|---------------|-----|---|---|------|----|
| XR250L | XR250L | DUAL PURPOSE | MD220 | JH2MD220*PM200001 | MD17E-2350001 | 249 | 1 | 4 | 23.7 | 49 |
| XR250LL | XR250LL | DUAL PURPOSE | MD221 | JH2MD221*PM200001 | MD17E-2350001 | 249 | 1 | 4 | 23.7 | CA |
| XR650L | XR650L | DUAL PURPOSE | RD060 | JH2RD060*PM000001 | RD06E-2000001 | 644 | 1 | 4 | 39.4 | 49 |
| XR650LL | XR650LL | DUAL PURPOSE | RD061 | JH2RD061*PM000001 | RD06E-2000001 | 644 | 1 | 4 | 39.4 | CA |

Abbreviations:

CA: Sales in California Only

49 : Sales Outside of California

50: Sales in all 50 States

1994 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| Model Name | Commercial Model Name | Vehicle Type | Vehicle Code | VIN Code | Engine Code | Engine DISP (cc) | CYL | Cycle | Net HP | Sales Area |
|------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-----|-------|--------|------------|
| CB1000 | CB1000 | STANDARD | SC300 | JH2SC300*RM000001 | SC30E-2000001 | 998 | 4 | 4 | 94.9 | 49 |
| CB1000L | CB1000 | STANDARD | SC301 | JH2SC301*RM000001 | SC30E-2000001 | 998 | 4 | 4 | 94.9 | CA |
| CB250 | NIGHTHAWK | STANDARD | MC240 | JH2MC240*RK300001 | MC24E-2000001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 19.3 | 49 |
| CB250L | NIGHTHAWK | STANDARD | MC241 | JH2MC241*RK300001 | MC24E-2000001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 19.3 | CA |
| CBR1000F | CBR1000F | SPORT | SC240 | JH2SC240*RM300001 | SC24E-2300001 | 998 | 4 | 4 | 125.0 | 49 |
| CBR1000FL | CBR1000FL | SPORT | SC241 | JH2SC241*RM300001 | SC24E-2300001 | 998 | 4 | 4 | 125.0 | CA |
| CBR600F2 | SUPER SPORT | SPORT | PC250 | JH2PC250*RM300001 | PC25E-2300001 | 600 | 4 | 4 | 100.0 | 49 |
| CBR600F2L | SUPER SPORT | SPORT | PC251 | JH2PC251*RM300001 | PC25E-2300001 | 600 | 4 | 4 | 92.0 | CA |
| CBR900RR | CBR900RR | SPORT | SC280 | JH2SC280*RM200001 | SC28E-2200001 | 893 | 4 | 4 | 120.0 | 49 |
| CBR900RRL | CBR900RRL | SPORT | SC281 | JH2SC281*RM200001 | SC28E-2200001 | 893 | 4 | 4 | 115.1 | CA |
| CH80 | ELITE 80 | SCOOTER | HF030 | 3H1HF030*RD900001 | HF03E-2800001 | 80 | 1 | 4 | 5.0 | 49 |
| CH80L | ELITE 80 | SCOOTER | HF031 | 3H1HF031*RD900001 | HF03E-2800001 | 80 | 1 | 4 | 5.0 | CA |
| CN250L | HELIX | SCOOTER | MF020 | JH2MF020*RK900001 | MF02E-5400001 | 244 | 1 | 4 | 21.1 | 49 |
| CT70 | CT70 | DUAL PURPOSE | DB010 | JH2DB010*RK300001 | DB01E-2200001 | 72 | 1 | 4 | 4.3 | 49 |
| CT70L | CT70L | DUAL PURPOSE | DB011 | JH2DB011*RK300001 | DB01E-2200001 | 72 | 1 | 4 | 4.3 | CA |
| GL1500A | GOLD WING ASPENCADE | TOURING | SC220 | 1HFSC220*RA600001 | SC22E-2600101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 95.2 | 49 |
| GL1500AL | GOLD WING ASPENCADE | TOURING | SC221 | 1HFSC221*RA600001 | SC22E-2600101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 95.2 | CA |
| GL1500I | GOLD WING INTERSTATE | TOURING | SC226 | 1HFSC226*RA600001 | SC22E-2600101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 95.2 | 49 |
| GL1500IL | GOLD WING INTERSTATE | TOURING | SC227 | 1HFSC227*RA600001 | SC22E-2600101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 95.2 | CA |
| GL1500SE | GOLD WING SE | TOURING | SC223 | 1HFSC223*RA600001 | SC22E-2600101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 95.2 | 49 |
| GL1500SEL | GOLD WING SE | TOURING | SC224 | 1HFSC224*RA600001 | SC22E-2600101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 95.2 | CA |
| PC800 | PACIFIC COAST | TOURING | RC340 | JH2RC340*RM200001 | RC34E-2200001 | 800 | 2 | 4 | 59.9 | 49 |
| PC800L | PACIFIC COAST | TOURING | RC341 | JH2RC341*RM200001 | RC34E-2200001 | 800 | 2 | 4 | 59.9 | CA |
| RVF750R | RC45 | SPORT | RC450 | JH2RC450*RM000001 | RC45E-2000001 | 749 | 4 | 4 | 102.1 | 49 |
| SA50 | ELITE 50 SR | SCOOTER | AF160 | 3H1AF160*RD500001 | AF16E-2000001 | 49 | 1 | 2 | 5.0 | 49 |
| SA50P | ELITE 50 S | SCOOTER | AF161 | 3H1AF161*RD000001 | AF16E-2000001 | 49 | 1 | 2 | 1.9 | 49 |
| ST1100 | ST1100 | TOURING | SC260 | JH2SC260*RM400001 | SC26E-2400001 | 1084 | 4 | 4 | 99.0 | 49 |
| ST1100AL | ST1100 ABS-TCS | TOURING | SC264 | JH2SC264*RM400001 | SC26E-2400001 | 1084 | 4 | 4 | 99.0 | CA |
| ST1100L | ST1100L | TOURING | SC261 | JH2SC261*RM400001 | SC26E-2400001 | 1084 | 4 | 4 | 99.0 | CA |
| VF750C | MAGNA | CUSTOM | RC430 | JH2RC430*RM000001 | RC43E-2000001 | 748 | 4 | 4 | 86.0 | 49 |
| VF750CL | MAGNA | CUSTOM | RC431 | JH2RC431*RM000001 | RC43E-2000001 | 748 | 4 | 4 | 86.0 | CA |
| VFR750F | VFR750F | SPORT | RC360 | JH2RC360*RM400001 | RC36E-2400001 | 748 | 4 | 4 | 98.0 | 49 |

Abbreviations:

CA: Sales in California Only

49 : Sales Outside of California

50: Sales in all 50 States

04/30/2015

1994 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|---------------|------|---|---|------|----|
| VFR750FL | VFR750F | SPORT | RC361 | JH2RC361*RM400001 | RC36E-2400001 | 748 | 4 | 4 | 90.0 | CA |
| VT1100CL | SHADOW 1100 | CUSTOM | SC181 | 1HFSC181*RA800001 | SC18E-2800001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 68.0 | CA |
| VT600C | SHADOW VLX | CUSTOM | PC210 | JH2PC210*RM500001 | PC21E-2600001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 40.5 | 49 |
| VT600CD | SHADOW VLX DELUXE | CUSTOM | PC213 | JH2PC213*RM100001 | PC21E-2600001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 40.5 | 49 |
| VT600CDL | SHADOW VLX DELUXE | CUSTOM | PC214 | JH2PC214*RM100001 | PC21E-2600001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 40.5 | CA |
| VT600CL | SHADOW VLX | CUSTOM | PC211 | JH2PC211*RM500001 | PC21E-2600001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 40.5 | CA |
| XR250L | XR250L | DUAL PURPOSE | MD220 | JH2MD220*RM300001 | MD17E-2380001 | 249 | 1 | 4 | 23.7 | 49 |
| XR250LL | XR250LL | DUAL PURPOSE | MD221 | JH2MD221*RM300001 | MD17E-2380001 | 249 | 1 | 4 | 23.7 | CA |
| XR650L | XR650L | DUAL PURPOSE | RD060 | JH2RD060*RM100001 | RD06E-2100001 | 644 | 1 | 4 | 40.0 | 49 |
| XR650LL | XR650LL | DUAL PURPOSE | RD061 | JH2RD061*RM100001 | RD06E-2100001 | 644 | 1 | 4 | 40.0 | CA |

Abbreviations:

CA: Sales in California Only

49 : Sales Outside of California

50: Sales in all 50 States

1995 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| Model Name | Commercial Model Name | Vehicle Type | Vehicle Code | VIN Code | Engine Code | Engine DISP (cc) | CYL | Cycle | Net HP | Sales Area |
|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| CB1000F | CB1000F | STANDARD | SC300 | JH2SC300*SM100001 | SC30E-2200001 | 998 | 4 | 4 | 94.9 | 49 |
| CB250 | NIGHTHAWK | STANDARD | MC240 | JH2MC240*SK400001 | MC24E-2000001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 19.3 | 49 |
| CB750 | NIGHTHAWK 750 | STANDARD | RC380 | JH2RC380*SM300001 | RC38E-2300001 | 747 | 4 | 4 | 76.0 | 49 |
| CBR1000F | CBR1000F | SPORT | SC240 | JH2SC240*SM400001 | SC24E-2400001 | 998 | 4 | 4 | 125.0 | 49 |
| CBR600F3 | SUPER SPORT | SPORT | PC250 | JH2PC250*SM400001 | PC25E-2400001 | 600 | 4 | 4 | 100.0 | 49 |
| CBR900RR | CBR900RR | SPORT | SC280 | JH2SC280*SM300001 | SC28E-2300001 | 893 | 4 | 4 | 120.0 | 49 |
| CH80 | ELITE 80 | SCOOTER | HF030 | 3H1HF030*SD000001 | HF03E-2800001 | 80 | 1 | 4 | 5.0 | 49 |
| CN250L | HELIX | SCOOTER | MF020 | JH2MF020*SK000001 | MF02E-5400001 | 244 | 1 | 4 | 21.1 | 49 |
| GL1500A | GOLD WING ASPENCADE | TOURING | SC220 | 1HFSC220*SA700001 | SC22E-2700101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 96.0 | 49 |
| PC800 | PACIFIC COAST | TOURING | RC340 | JH2RC340*SM300001 | RC34E-2300001 | 800 | 2 | 4 | 59.9 | 49 |
| SA50 | ELITE 50 SR | SCOOTER | AF160 | 3H1AF160*SD600001 | AF16E-2000001 | 49 | 1 | 2 | 6.3 | 49 |
| ST1100 | ST1100 | TOURING | SC260 | JH2SC260*SM500001 | SC26E-2500001 | 1085 | 4 | 4 | 99.0 | 49 |
| VF750C | MAGNA | CUSTOM | RC430 | JH2RC430*SM100001 | RC43E-2200001 | 748 | 4 | 4 | 86.0 | 49 |
| VFR750F | VFR750F | SPORT | RC360 | JH2RC360*SM500001 | RC36E-2500001 | 748 | 4 | 4 | 98.0 | 49 |
| VT1100C | SHADOW 1100 | CUSTOM | SC180 | 1HFSC180*SA900001 | SC18E-2900001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 68.0 | 49 |
| VT1100C2 | SHADOW AMERICAN CLASSIC | CUSTOM | SC320 | 1HFSC320*SA000001 | SC32E-2000001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 50.0 | 49 |
| VT600C | SHADOW VLX | CUSTOM | PC210 | JH2PC210*SM600001 | PC21E-2700001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 40.5 | 49 |
| XR250L | XR250L | DUAL PURPOSE | MD220 | JH2MD220*SM400001 | MD17E-2400001 | 249 | 1 | 4 | 24.0 | 49 |
| XR650L | XR650L | DUAL PURPOSE | RD060 | JH2RD060*SM200001 | RD06E-2200001 | 644 | 1 | 4 | 40.0 | 49 |

Abbreviations:

CA: Sales in California Only

49 : Sales Outside of California

50: Sales in all 50 States

1996 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| Model Name | Commercial Model Name | Vehicle Type | Vehicle Code | VIN Code | Engine Code | Engine DISP (cc) | CYL | Cycle | Net HP | Sales Area |
|------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-----|-------|--------|------------|
| CB250 | NIGHTHAWK | STANDARD | MC240 | JH2MC240*TK500001 | MC24E-2000001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 19.3 | 49 |
| CB250 | NIGHTHAWK | STANDARD | MC240 | JH2MC240*TK500001 | MC24E-2000001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 19.3 | 49 |
| CB250L | NIGHTHAWK | STANDARD | MC241 | JH2MC241*TK500001 | MC24E-2000001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 19.3 | CA |
| CB750 | NIGHTHAWK 750 | STANDARD | RC380 | JH2RC380*TM400001 | RC38E-2400001 | 747 | 4 | 4 | 76.0 | 49 |
| CB750L | NIGHTHAWK 750 | STANDARD | RC381 | JH2RC381*TM400001 | RC38E-2400001 | 747 | 4 | 4 | 76.0 | CA |
| CBR1000F | CBR1000F | SPORT | SC240 | JH2SC240*TM500001 | SC24E-2500001 | 998 | 4 | 4 | 125.0 | 49 |
| CBR1000FL | CBR1000FL | SPORT | SC241 | JH2SC241*TM500001 | SC24E-2500001 | 998 | 4 | 4 | 125.0 | CA |
| CBR600F3 | SUPER SPORT | SPORT | PC250 | JH2PC250*TM500001 | PC25E-2500001 | 600 | 4 | 4 | 100.0 | 49 |
| CBR600F3 | SUPER SPORT | SPORT | PC253 | JH2PC253*TM550001 | PC25E-2500001 | 600 | 4 | 4 | 100.0 | 49 |
| CBR600F3L | SUPER SPORT | SPORT | PC251 | JH2PC251*TM500001 | PC25E-2500001 | 600 | 4 | 4 | 92.0 | CA |
| CBR600F3L | SUPER SPORT | SPORT | PC254 | JH2PC254*TM550001 | PC25E-2500001 | 600 | 4 | 4 | 92.0 | CA |
| CBR900RR | CBR900RR | SPORT | SC330 | JH2SC330*TM000001 | SC33E-2000001 | 919 | 4 | 4 | 123.0 | 49 |
| CBR900RRL | CBR900RRL | SPORT | SC331 | JH2SC331*TM000001 | SC33E-2000001 | 919 | 4 | 4 | 116.9 | CA |
| CH80 | ELITE 80 | SCOOTER | HF030 | 3H1HF030*TD100001 | HF03E-2800001 | 80 | 1 | 4 | 5.0 | 49 |
| CH80L | ELITE 80 | SCOOTER | HF031 | 3H1HF031*TD100001 | HF03E-2800001 | 80 | 1 | 4 | 5.0 | CA |
| CMX250C | REBEL | CUSTOM | MC130 | JH2MC130*TK300001 | MC13E-5300001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 18.2 | 49 |
| CMX250CL | REBEL | CUSTOM | MC131 | JH2MC131*TK300001 | MC13E-5300001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 18.2 | CA |
| CN250L | HELIX | SCOOTER | MF020 | JH2MF020*TK100001 | MF02E-5400001 | 244 | 1 | 4 | 21.1 | 49 |
| GL1500A | GOLD WING ASPENCADE | TOURING | SC220 | 1HFSC220*TA800001 | SC22E-2800101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 96.0 | 49 |
| GL1500AL | GOLD WING ASPENCADE | TOURING | SC221 | 1HFSC221*TA800001 | SC22E-2800101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 96.0 | CA |
| GL1500I | GOLD WING INTERSTATE | TOURING | SC226 | 1HFSC226*TA800001 | SC22E-2800101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 96.0 | 49 |
| GL1500IL | GOLD WING INTERSTATE | TOURING | SC227 | 1HFSC227*TA800001 | SC22E-2800101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 96.0 | CA |
| GL1500SE | GOLD WING SE | TOURING | SC223 | 1HFSC223*TA800001 | SC22E-2800101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 96.0 | 49 |
| GL1500SEL | GOLD WING SE | TOURING | SC224 | 1HFSC224*TA800001 | SC22E-2800101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 96.0 | CA |
| PC800 | PACIFIC COAST | TOURING | RC340 | JH2RC340*TM400001 | RC34E-2400001 | 800 | 2 | 4 | 59.9 | 49 |
| PC800L | PACIFIC COAST | TOURING | RC341 | JH2RC341*TM400001 | RC34E-2400001 | 800 | 2 | 4 | 59.9 | CA |
| SA50 | ELITE 50 SR | SCOOTER | AF160 | 3H1AF160*TD700001 | AF16E-2000001 | 49 | 1 | 2 | 4.7 | 49 |
| SA50P | ELITE 50 S | SCOOTER | AF161 | 3H1AF161*TD200001 | AF16E-2000001 | 49 | 1 | 2 | 1.9 | 49 |
| ST1100 | ST1100 | TOURING | SC260 | JH2SC260*TM600001 | SC26E-2600001 | 1085 | 4 | 4 | 99.0 | 49 |
| ST1100A | ST1100 ABS-TCS | TOURING | SC263 | JH2SC263*TM200001 | SC26E-2600000 | 1085 | 4 | 4 | 99.0 | 49 |
| ST1100AL | ST1100 ABS-TCS | TOURING | SC264 | JH2SC264*TM600001 | SC26E-2600001 | 1085 | 4 | 4 | 99.0 | CA |
| ST1100L | ST1100L | TOURING | SC261 | JH2SC261*TM600001 | SC26E-2600001 | 1085 | 4 | 4 | 99.0 | CA |

Abbreviations:

CA: Sales in California Only

49 : Sales Outside of California

50: Sales in all 50 States

04/30/2015

1996 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|---------------|------|---|---|------|----|
| VF750C | MAGNA | CUSTOM | RC430 | JH2RC430*TM200001 | RC43E-2300001 | 748 | 4 | 4 | 86.0 | 49 |
| VF750CD | MAGNA DELUXE | CUSTOM | RC433 | JH2RC433*TM100001 | RC43E-2300001 | 748 | 4 | 4 | 86.0 | 49 |
| VF750CDL | MAGNA DELUXE | CUSTOM | RC434 | JH2RC434*TM100001 | RC43E-2300001 | 748 | 4 | 4 | 86.0 | CA |
| VF750CL | MAGNA | CUSTOM | RC431 | JH2RC431*TM200001 | RC43E-2300001 | 748 | 4 | 4 | 86.0 | CA |
| VFR750F | VFR750F | SPORT | RC360 | JH2RC360*TM600001 | RC36E-2600001 | 748 | 4 | 4 | 98.0 | 49 |
| VFR750FL | VFR750F | SPORT | RC361 | JH2RC361*TM600001 | RC36E-2600001 | 748 | 4 | 4 | 90.0 | CA |
| VT1100C | SHADOW 1100 | CUSTOM | SC180 | 1HFSC180*TA000001 | SC18E-3000001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 68.0 | 49 |
| VT1100C2 | SHADOW 1100 ACE | CUSTOM | SC320 | 1HFSC320*TA100001 | SC32E-2100001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 50.0 | 49 |
| VT1100C2 | SHADOW 1100 ACE | CUSTOM | SC321 | 1HFSC321*TA100001 | SC32E-2100001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 50.0 | CA |
| VT1100CL | SHADOW 1100 | CUSTOM | SC181 | 1HFSC181*TA000001 | SC18E-3000001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 68.0 | CA |
| VT600C | SHADOW VLX | CUSTOM | PC210 | JH2PC210*TM700001 | PC21E-2800001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 40.5 | 49 |
| VT600CD | SHADOW VLX DELUXE | CUSTOM | PC213 | JH2PC213*TM300001 | PC21E-2800001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 40.5 | 49 |
| VT600CDL | SHADOW VLX DELUXE | CUSTOM | PC214 | JH2PC214*TM300001 | PC21E-2800001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 40.5 | CA |
| VT600CL | SHADOW VLX | CUSTOM | PC211 | JH2PC211*TM700001 | PC21E-2800001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 40.5 | CA |
| XR250L | XR250L | DUAL PURPOSE | MD220 | JH2MD220*TM500001 | MD17E-2500001 | 249 | 1 | 4 | 24.0 | 49 |
| XR250LL | XR250LL | DUAL PURPOSE | MD221 | JH2MD221*TM500001 | MD17E-2500001 | 249 | 1 | 4 | 24.0 | CA |
| XR650L | XR650L | DUAL PURPOSE | RD060 | JH2RD060*TM300001 | RD06E-2300001 | 644 | 1 | 4 | 40.0 | 49 |
| XR650LL | XR650LL | DUAL PURPOSE | RD061 | JH2RD061*TM300001 | RD06E-2300001 | 644 | 1 | 4 | 40.0 | CA |

Abbreviations:

CA: Sales in California Only

49 : Sales Outside of California

50: Sales in all 50 States

1997 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| Model Name | Commercial Model Name | Vehicle Type | Vehicle Code | VIN Code | Engine Code | Engine DISP (cc) | CYL | Cycle | Net HP | Sales Area |
|------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-----|-------|--------|------------|
| CB250 | NIGHTHAWK | STANDARD | MC240 | JH2MC240*VK600001 | MC24E-2000001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 19.3 | 49 |
| CB250L | NIGHTHAWK | STANDARD | MC241 | JH2MC241*VK600001 | MC24E-2000001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 19.3 | CA |
| CB750 | NIGHTHAWK 750 | STANDARD | RC380 | JH2RC380*VM500001 | RC38E-2500001 | 747 | 4 | 4 | 76.0 | 49 |
| CB750L | NIGHTHAWK 750 | STANDARD | RC381 | JH2RC381*VM500001 | RC38E-2500001 | 747 | 4 | 4 | 76.0 | CA |
| CBR1100X | CBR1100X | SPORT | SC350 | JH2SC350*VM000001 | SC35E-2000001 | 1137 | 4 | 4 | 151.9 | 49 |
| CBR1100XL | CBR1100XL | SPORT | SC351 | JH2SC351*VM000001 | SC35E-2000001 | 1137 | 4 | 4 | 151.9 | CA |
| CBR600F3 | CBR600F3 | SPORT | PC250 | JH2PC250*VM600001 | PC25E-2600001 | 600 | 4 | 4 | 102.1 | 49 |
| CBR600F3L | CBR600F3L | SPORT | PC251 | JH2PC251*VM600001 | PC25E-2600001 | 600 | 4 | 4 | 94.0 | CA |
| CBR900RR | CBR900RR | SPORT | SC330 | JH2SC330*VM100001 | SC33E-2100001 | 919 | 4 | 4 | 123.0 | 49 |
| CBR900RRL | CBR900RRL | SPORT | SC331 | JH2SC331*VM100001 | SC33E-2100001 | 919 | 4 | 4 | 116.9 | CA |
| CH80 | ELITE 80 | SCOOTER | HF030 | 3H1HF030*VD200001 | HF03E-2812563 | 80 | 1 | 4 | 5.0 | 49 |
| CH80L | ELITE 80 | SCOOTER | HF031 | 3H1HF031*VD200001 | HF03E-2812713 | 80 | 1 | 4 | 5.0 | CA |
| CMX250C | REBEL | CUSTOM | MC130 | JH2MC130*VK400001 | MC13E-5300001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 18.2 | 49 |
| CMX250CL | REBEL | CUSTOM | MC131 | JH2MC131*VK400001 | MC13E-5300001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 18.2 | CA |
| CN250L | HELIX | SCOOTER | MF020 | JH2MF020*VK200001 | MF02E-5400001 | 244 | 1 | 4 | 21.1 | 49 |
| GL1500A | GOLD WING ASPENCADE | TOURING | SC220 | 1HFSC220*VA900001 | SC22E-2900101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 96.0 | 49 |
| GL1500AL | GOLD WING ASPENCADE | TOURING | SC221 | 1HFSC221*VA900001 | SC22E-2900101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 96.0 | CA |
| GL1500C | VALKYRIE | CUSTOM | SC340 | 1HFSC340*VA000001 | SC34E-2000101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 102.1 | 49 |
| GL1500CL | VALKYRIE | CUSTOM | SC341 | 1HFSC341*VA000001 | SC34E-2000101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 100.0 | CA |
| GL1500CT | VALKYRIE TOURER | TOURING | SC343 | 1HFSC343*VA000001 | SC34E-2000101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 102.1 | 49 |
| GL1500CTL | VALKYRIE TOURER | TOURING | SC344 | 1HFSC344*VA000001 | SC34E-2000101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 100.0 | CA |
| GL1500SE | GOLD WING SE | TOURING | SC223 | 1HFSC223*VA900001 | SC22E-2900101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 96.0 | 49 |
| GL1500SEL | GOLD WING SE | TOURING | SC224 | 1HFSC224*VA900001 | SC22E-2900101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 96.0 | CA |
| PC800 | PACIFIC COAST | TOURING | RC340 | JH2RC340*VM500001 | RC34E-2500001 | 800 | 2 | 4 | 59.9 | 49 |
| PC800L | PACIFIC COAST | TOURING | RC341 | JH2RC341*VM500001 | RC34E-2500001 | 800 | 2 | 4 | 59.9 | CA |
| SA50 | ELITE 50 SR | SCOOTER | AF160 | 3H1AF160*VD800001 | AF16E-2025626 | 49 | 1 | 2 | 1.9 | 49 |
| SA50P | ELITE 50 S | SCOOTER | AF161 | 3H1AF161*VD300001 | AF16E-2025425 | 49 | 1 | 2 | 1.9 | 49 |
| ST1100 | ST1100 | TOURING | SC260 | JH2SC260*VM700001 | SC26E-2700001 | 1085 | 4 | 4 | 99.0 | 49 |
| ST1100AL | ST1100 ABS-TCS | TOURING | SC264 | JH2SC264*VM700001 | SC26E-2700001 | 1085 | 4 | 4 | 99.0 | CA |
| ST1100L | ST1100L | TOURING | SC261 | JH2SC261*VM700001 | SC26E-2700001 | 1085 | 4 | 4 | 99.0 | CA |
| VF750C | MAGNA | CUSTOM | RC430 | JH2RC430*VM300001 | RC43E-2400001 | 748 | 4 | 4 | 86.0 | 49 |
| VF750C2 | MAGNA DELUX | CUSTOM | RC433 | JH2RC433*VM200001 | RC43E-2400001 | 748 | 4 | 4 | 86.0 | 49 |

Abbreviations:

49 : Sales Outside of California

04/30/2015

CA: Sales in California Only

50: Sales in all 50 States

1997 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|---------------|------|---|---|------|----|
| VF750C2L | MAGNA | CUSTOM | RC434 | JH2RC434*VM200001 | RC43E-2400001 | 748 | 4 | 4 | 86.0 | CA |
| VF750CL | MAGNA | CUSTOM | RC431 | JH2RC431*VM300001 | RC43E-2400001 | 748 | 4 | 4 | 86.0 | CA |
| VFR750F | VFR750F | SPORT | RC360 | JH2RC360*VM700001 | RC36E-2700001 | 748 | 4 | 4 | 98.0 | 49 |
| VFR750FL | VFR750F | SPORT | RC361 | JH2RC361*VM700001 | RC36E-2700001 | 748 | 4 | 4 | 90.0 | CA |
| VT1100C | SHADOW 1100 SPIRIT | CUSTOM | SC180 | 1HFSC180*VA100001 | SC18E-3100001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 64.0 | 49 |
| VT1100C2 | SHADOW 1100 ACE | CUSTOM | SC320 | 1HFSC320*VA200001 | SC32E-2200001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 50.0 | 49 |
| VT1100C2 | SHADOW 1100 ACE | CUSTOM | SC321 | 1HFSC321*VA200001 | SC32E-2200001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 50.0 | CA |
| VT1100C2 | SHADOW 1100 ACE | CUSTOM | SC323 | 1HFSC323*VA200001 | SC32E-2200001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 50.0 | 49 |
| VT1100C2 | SHADOW 1100 ACE | CUSTOM | SC324 | 1HFSC324*VA200001 | SC32E-2200001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 50.0 | CA |
| VT1100CL | SHADOW 1100 SPIRIT | CUSTOM | SC181 | 1HFSC181*VA100001 | SC18E-3100001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 64.0 | CA |
| VT600C | SHADOW VLX | CUSTOM | PC210 | JH2PC210*VM800001 | PC21E-2900001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 40.5 | 49 |
| VT600CD | SHADOW VLX DELUXE | CUSTOM | PC213 | JH2PC213*VM400001 | PC21E-2900001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 40.5 | 49 |
| VT600CDL | SHADOW VLX DELUXE | CUSTOM | PC214 | JH2PC214*VM400001 | PC21E-2900001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 40.5 | CA |
| VT600CL | SHADOW VLX | CUSTOM | PC211 | JH2PC211*VM800001 | PC21E-2900001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 40.5 | CA |
| XR650L | XR650L | DUAL PURPOSE | RD060 | JH2RD060*VM400001 | RD06E-2400001 | 644 | 1 | 4 | 40.0 | 49 |
| XR650LL | XR650LL | DUAL PURPOSE | RD061 | JH2RD061*VM400001 | RD06E-2400001 | 644 | 1 | 4 | 40.0 | CA |

Abbreviations:

CA: Sales in California Only

49 : Sales Outside of California

50: Sales in all 50 States

1998 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| Model Name | Commercial Model Name | Vehicle Type | Vehicle Code | VIN Code | Engine Code | Engine DISP (cc) | CYL | Cycle | Net HP | Sales Area |
|------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-----|-------|--------|------------|
| CB750 | NIGHTHAWK 750 | STANDARD | RC380 | JH2RC380*WM600001 | RC38E-2600001 | 747 | 4 | 4 | 76.0 | 49 |
| CB750L | NIGHTHAWK 750 | STANDARD | RC381 | JH2RC381*WM600001 | RC38E-2600001 | 747 | 4 | 4 | 76.0 | CA |
| CBR1100X | CBR1100X | SPORT | SC350 | JH2SC350*WM100001 | SC35E-3000001 | 1137 | 4 | 4 | 151.9 | 49 |
| CBR1100XL | CBR1100XL | SPORT | SC351 | JH2SC351*WM100001 | SC35E-3000001 | 1137 | 4 | 4 | 151.9 | CA |
| CBR600F3 | CBR600F3 | SPORT | PC250 | JH2PC250*WM700001 | PC25E-2700001 | 600 | 4 | 4 | 92.0 | 49 |
| CBR600F3L | CBR600F3L | SPORT | PC251 | JH2PC251*WM700001 | PC25E-2700001 | 600 | 4 | 4 | 92.0 | CA |
| CBR600SE | CBR600SE | SPORT | PC253 | JH2PC253*WM750001 | PC25E-2700001 | 600 | 4 | 4 | 100.0 | 49 |
| CBR600SEL | CBR600SEL | SPORT | PC254 | JH2PC254*WM750001 | PC25E-2700001 | 600 | 4 | 4 | 92.0 | CA |
| CBR900RR | CBR900RR | SPORT | SC330 | JH2SC330*WM200001 | SC33E-2200001 | 919 | 4 | 4 | 123.0 | 49 |
| CBR900RRL | CBR900RRL | SPORT | SC331 | JH2SC331*WM200001 | SC33E-2200001 | 919 | 4 | 4 | 116.9 | CA |
| CH80 | ELITE 80 | SCOOTER | HF030 | 3H1HF030*WD300001 | HF03E-2814001 | 80 | 1 | 4 | 5.0 | 49 |
| CH80L | ELITE 80 | SCOOTER | HF031 | 3H1HF031*WD300001 | HF03E-2814001 | 80 | 1 | 4 | 5.0 | CA |
| CN250L | HELIX | SCOOTER | MF020 | JH2MF020*WK300001 | MF02E-5400001 | 244 | 1 | 4 | 20.7 | 49 |
| GL1500A | GOLD WING ASPENCADE | TOURING | SC220 | 1HFSC220*WA000001 | SC22E-3000101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 95.2 | 49 |
| GL1500AL | GOLD WING ASPENCADE | TOURING | SC221 | 1HFSC221*WA000001 | SC22E-3000101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 95.2 | CA |
| GL1500C | VALKYRIE | CUSTOM | SC340 | 1HFSC340*WA100001 | SC34E-2100101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 102.1 | 49 |
| GL1500CL | VALKYRIE | CUSTOM | SC341 | 1HFSC341*WA100001 | SC34E-2100101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 100.0 | CA |
| GL1500CT | VALKYRIE TOURER | TOURING | SC343 | 1HFSC343*WA100001 | SC34E-2100101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 102.1 | 49 |
| GL1500CTL | VALKYRIE TOURER | TOURING | SC344 | 1HFSC344*WA100001 | SC34E-2100101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 100.0 | CA |
| GL1500SE | GOLD WING SE | TOURING | SC223 | 1HFSC223*WA000001 | SC22E-3000101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 95.2 | 49 |
| GL1500SEL | GOLD WING SE | TOURING | SC224 | 1HFSC224*WA000001 | SC22E-3000101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 95.2 | CA |
| PC800 | PACIFIC COAST | TOURING | RC340 | JH2RC340*WM600001 | RC34E-2600001 | 800 | 2 | 4 | 59.9 | 49 |
| PC800L | PACIFIC COAST | TOURING | RC341 | JH2RC341*WM600001 | RC34E-2600001 | 800 | 2 | 4 | 59.9 | CA |
| SA50 | ELITE 50 SR | SCOOTER | AF160 | 3H1AF160*WD900001 | AF16E-2028301 | 49 | 1 | 2 | 1.9 | 49 |
| SA50P | ELITE 50 S | SCOOTER | AF161 | 3H1AF161*WD400001 | AF16E-2028484 | 49 | 1 | 2 | 1.9 | 49 |
| ST1100 | ST1100 | TOURING | SC260 | JH2SC260*WM800001 | SC26E-2800001 | 1085 | 4 | 4 | 99.0 | 49 |
| ST1100AL | ST1100 ABS II | TOURING | SC264 | JH2SC264*WM800001 | SC26E-2800001 | 1085 | 4 | 4 | 99.0 | CA |
| ST1100L | ST1100L | TOURING | SC261 | JH2SC261*WM800001 | SC26E-2800001 | 1085 | 4 | 4 | 99.0 | CA |
| VF750C | MAGNA | CUSTOM | RC430 | JH2RC430*WM400001 | RC43E-2500001 | 748 | 4 | 4 | 86.0 | 49 |
| VF750C2 | MAGNA | CUSTOM | RC433 | JH2RC433*WM300001 | RC43E-2500001 | 748 | 4 | 4 | 86.0 | 49 |
| VF750C2L | MAGNA | CUSTOM | RC434 | JH2RC434*WM300001 | RC43E-2500001 | 748 | 4 | 4 | 86.0 | CA |
| VF750CL | MAGNA | CUSTOM | RC431 | JH2RC431*WM400001 | RC43E-2500001 | 748 | 4 | 4 | 86.0 | CA |

Abbreviations:

49 : Sales Outside of California

04/30/2015

CA: Sales in California Only

50: Sales in all 50 States

1998 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|---------------|------|---|---|-------|----|
| VFR800FI | INTERCEPTOR | SPORT | RC460 | JH2RC460*WM000001 | RC46E-2000001 | 782 | 4 | 4 | 108.6 | 49 |
| VFR800FIL | INTERCEPTOR | SPORT | RC461 | JH2RC461*WM000001 | RC46E-2000001 | 782 | 4 | 4 | 101.9 | CA |
| VT1100C | SHADOW SPIRIT | CUSTOM | SC180 | 1HFSC180*WA200001 | SC18E-3200001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 64.0 | 49 |
| VT1100C2 | SHADOW ACE | CUSTOM | SC320 | 1HFSC320*WA300001 | SC32E-2300001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 50.0 | 49 |
| VT1100C2 | SHADOW ACE | CUSTOM | SC321 | 1HFSC321*WA300001 | SC32E-2300001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 50.0 | CA |
| VT1100C2 | SHADOW ACE | CUSTOM | SC323 | 1HFSC323*WA300001 | SC32E-2300001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 50.0 | 49 |
| VT1100C2 | SHADOW ACE | CUSTOM | SC324 | 1HFSC324*WA300001 | SC32E-2300001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 50.0 | CA |
| VT1100C3 | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | SC390 | 1HFSC390*WA000001 | SC39E-2000001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 59.0 | 49 |
| VT1100C3 | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | SC391 | 1HFSC391*WA000001 | SC39E-2000001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 59.0 | CA |
| VT1100CL | SHADOW SPIRIT | CUSTOM | SC181 | 1HFSC181*WA200001 | SC18E-3200001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 64.0 | CA |
| VT1100CT | SHADOW ACE TOURER | TOURING | SC370 | 1HFSC370*WA000001 | SC37E-2000001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 50.0 | 49 |
| VT1100CTL | SHADOW ACE TOURER | TOURING | SC371 | 1HFSC371*WA000001 | SC37E-2000001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 50.0 | CA |
| VT600CD | SHADOW VLX DELUXE | CUSTOM | PC213 | JH2PC213*WM500001 | PC21E-4000001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 40.5 | 49 |
| VT600CDL | SHADOW VLX DELUXE | CUSTOM | PC214 | JH2PC214*WM500001 | PC21E-4000001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 40.5 | CA |
| VT750C | SHADOW ACE 750 | CUSTOM | RC440 | JH2RC440*WM000001 | RC44E-2000001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | 49 |
| VT750CD | SHADOW ACE 750 DELUXE | CUSTOM | RC443 | JH2RC443*WM000001 | RC44E-2000001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | 49 |
| VT750CD2 | SHADOW ACE 750 DELUXE | CUSTOM | RC446 | JH2RC446*WM000001 | RC44E-2000001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | 49 |
| VT750CD2L | SHADOW ACE 750 DELUXE | CUSTOM | RC447 | JH2RC447*WM000001 | RC44E-2000001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | CA |
| VT750CDL | SHADOW ACE 750 DELUXE | CUSTOM | RC444 | JH2RC444*WM000001 | RC44E-2000001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | CA |
| VT750CL | SHADOW ACE 750 | CUSTOM | RC441 | JH2RC441*WM000001 | RC44E-2000001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | CA |
| VTR1000F | SUPER HAWK | SPORT | SC360 | JH2SC360*WM000001 | SC36E-2000001 | 996 | 2 | 4 | 107.0 | 49 |
| VTR1000FL | SUPER HAWK | SPORT | SC361 | JH2SC361*WM000001 | SC36E-2000001 | 996 | 2 | 4 | 107.0 | CA |
| XR650L | XR650L | DUAL PURPOSE | RD060 | JH2RD060*WM500001 | RD06E-2500001 | 644 | 1 | 4 | 39.4 | 49 |
| XR650LL | XR650LL | DUAL PURPOSE | RD061 | JH2RD061*WM500001 | RD06E-2500001 | 644 | 1 | 4 | 39.4 | CA |

Abbreviations:

CA: Sales in California Only

49 : Sales Outside of California

50: Sales in all 50 States

| Model Name | Commercial Model Name | Vehicle Type | Vehicle Code | VIN Code | Engine Code | Engine DISP (cc) | CYL | Cycle | Net HP | Sales Area |
|------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-----|-------|--------|------------|
| CB250 | NIGHTHAWK | STANDARD | MC240 | JH2MC240*XK700001 | MC24E-2100001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 19.3 | 49 |
| CB250L | NIGHTHAWK | STANDARD | MC241 | JH2MC241*XK700001 | MC24E-2100001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 19.3 | CA |
| CB750 | NIGHTHAWK 750 | STANDARD | RC380 | JH2RC380*XM700001 | RC38E-2700001 | 747 | 4 | 4 | 76.0 | 49 |
| CB750L | NIGHTHAWK 750 | STANDARD | RC381 | JH2RC381*XM700001 | RC38E-2700001 | 747 | 4 | 4 | 76.0 | CA |
| CBR1100X | CBR1100X | SPORT | SC350 | JH2SC350*XM200001 | SC35E-3100001 | 1137 | 4 | 4 | 151.5 | 49 |
| CBR1100XL | CBR1100XL | SPORT | SC351 | JH2SC351*XM200001 | SC35E-3100001 | 1137 | 4 | 4 | 151.5 | CA |
| CBR600F4 | CBR600F4 | SPORT | PC350 | JH2PC350*XM000001 | PC35E-2000001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 104.6 | 49 |
| CBR600F4L | CBR600F4L | SPORT | PC351 | JH2PC351*XM000001 | PC35E-2000001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 97.9 | CA |
| CBR900RR | CBR900RR | SPORT | SC330 | JH2SC330*XM300001 | SC33E-2300001 | 919 | 4 | 4 | 123.0 | 49 |
| CBR900RRL | CBR900RRL | SPORT | SC331 | JH2SC331*XM300001 | SC33E-2300001 | 919 | 4 | 4 | 116.9 | CA |
| CH80 | ELITE 80 | SCOOTER | HF030 | 3H1HF030*XD400001 | HF03E-2818001 | 80 | 1 | 4 | 5.0 | 49 |
| CH80L | ELITE 80 | SCOOTER | HF031 | 3H1HF031*XD400001 | HF03E-2818001 | 80 | 1 | 4 | 5.0 | CA |
| CMX250C | REBEL | CUSTOM | MC130 | JH2MC130*XK500001 | MC13E-5300001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 22.0 | 49 |
| CMX250C2 | REBEL | CUSTOM | MC133 | JH2MC133*XK000001 | MC13E-5300001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 22.0 | 49 |
| CMX250C2L | REBEL | CUSTOM | MC134 | JH2MC134*XK000001 | MC13E-5300001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 22.0 | CA |
| CMX250CL | REBEL | CUSTOM | MC131 | JH2MC131*XK500001 | MC13E-5300001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 22.0 | CA |
| CN250L | HELIX | SCOOTER | MF020 | JH2MF020*XK400001 | MF02E-5400001 | 244 | 1 | 4 | 20.7 | 49 |
| GL1500A | GOLD WING ASPENCADE | TOURING | SC220 | 1HFSC220*XA100001 | SC22E-4000101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 95.2 | 49 |
| GL1500AL | GOLD WING ASPENCADE | TOURING | SC221 | 1HFSC221*XA100001 | SC22E-4000101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 95.2 | CA |
| GL1500C | VALKYRIE | CUSTOM | SC340 | 1HFSC340*XA200001 | SC34E-2200101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 102.1 | 49 |
| GL1500CF | VALKYRIE INTERSTATE | TOURING | SC410 | 1HFSC410*XA000001 | SC41E-2000001 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 107.0 | 49 |
| GL1500CFL | VALKYRIE INTERSTATE | TOURING | SC411 | 1HFSC411*XA000001 | SC41E-2000001 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 104.1 | CA |
| GL1500CL | VALKYRIE | CUSTOM | SC341 | 1HFSC341*XA200001 | SC34E-2200101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 100.0 | CA |
| GL1500CT | VALKYRIE TOURER | TOURING | SC343 | 1HFSC343*XA200001 | SC34E-2200101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 102.1 | 49 |
| GL1500CTL | VALKYRIE TOURER | TOURING | SC344 | 1HFSC344*XA200001 | SC34E-2200101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 100.0 | CA |
| GL1500SE | GOLD WING SE | TOURING | SC223 | 1HFSC223*XA100001 | SC22E-4000101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 95.2 | 49 |
| GL1500SEL | GOLD WING SE | TOURING | SC224 | 1HFSC224*XA100001 | SC22E-4000101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 95.2 | CA |
| SA50 | ELITE 50 SR | SCOOTER | AF160 | 3H1AF160*XD000001 | AF16E-2033001 | 49 | 1 | 2 | 1.9 | 49 |
| SA50P | ELITE 50 S | SCOOTER | AF161 | 3H1AF161*XD500001 | AF16E-2034001 | 49 | 1 | 2 | 1.9 | 49 |
| ST1100 | ST1100 | TOURING | SC260 | JH2SC260*XM900001 | SC26E-2900001 | 1085 | 4 | 4 | 99.0 | 49 |
| ST1100AL | ST1100 ABS II | TOURING | SC264 | JH2SC264*XM900001 | SC26E-2900001 | 1085 | 4 | 4 | 99.0 | CA |
| ST1100L | ST1100L | TOURING | SC261 | JH2SC261*XM900001 | SC26E-2900001 | 1085 | 4 | 4 | 99.0 | CA |

Abbreviations:

49 : Sales Outside of California

1999 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|---------------|------|---|---|-------|----|
| VF750C | MAGNA | CUSTOM | RC430 | JH2RC430*XM500001 | RC43E-2600001 | 748 | 4 | 4 | 86.0 | 49 |
| VF750C2 | MAGNA | CUSTOM | RC433 | JH2RC433*XM400001 | RC43E-2600001 | 748 | 4 | 4 | 86.0 | 49 |
| VF750C2L | MAGNA | CUSTOM | RC434 | JH2RC434*XM400001 | RC43E-2600001 | 748 | 4 | 4 | 86.0 | CA |
| VF750CL | MAGNA | CUSTOM | RC431 | JH2RC431*XM500001 | RC43E-2600001 | 748 | 4 | 4 | 86.0 | CA |
| VFR800FI | INTERCEPTOR | SPORT | RC460 | JH2RC460*XM100001 | RC46E-2200001 | 782 | 4 | 4 | 108.6 | 49 |
| VFR800FIL | INTERCEPTOR | SPORT | RC461 | JH2RC461*XM100001 | RC46E-2200001 | 782 | 4 | 4 | 101.9 | CA |
| VT1100C | SHADOW SPIRIT | CUSTOM | SC180 | 1HFSC180*XA300001 | SC18E-3300001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 64.0 | 49 |
| VT1100C2 | SHADOW ACE | CUSTOM | SC320 | 1HFSC320*XA400001 | SC32E-2400001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 50.0 | 49 |
| VT1100C2 | SHADOW ACE | CUSTOM | SC323 | 1HFSC323*XA400001 | SC32E-2400001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 50.0 | 49 |
| VT1100C2L | SHADOW ACE | CUSTOM | SC321 | 1HFSC321*XA400001 | SC32E-2400001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 50.0 | CA |
| VT1100C2L | SHADOW ACE | CUSTOM | SC324 | 1HFSC324*XA400001 | SC32E-2400001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 50.0 | CA |
| VT1100C3 | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | SC390 | 1HFSC390*XA100001 | SC39E-2200001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 59.0 | 49 |
| VT1100C3L | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | SC391 | 1HFSC391*XA100001 | SC39E-2200001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 59.0 | CA |
| VT1100CL | SHADOW SPIRIT | CUSTOM | SC181 | 1HFSC181*XA300001 | SC18E-3300001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 64.0 | CA |
| VT1100T | SHADOW ACE TOURER | TOURING | SC370 | 1HFSC370*XA100001 | SC37E-2100001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 64.0 | 49 |
| VT1100TL | SHADOW ACE TOURER | TOURING | SC371 | 1HFSC371*XA100001 | SC37E-2100001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 64.0 | CA |
| VT600C | SHADOW VLX | CUSTOM | PC210 | JH2PC210*XM900001 | PC21E-4100001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 37.5 | 49 |
| VT600CD | SHADOW VLX DELUXE | CUSTOM | PC213 | JH2PC213*XM900001 | PC21E-4100001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 37.5 | 49 |
| VT600CD | SHADOW VLX DELUXE | CUSTOM | PC216 | JH2PC216*XM900001 | PC21E-4100001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 37.5 | 49 |
| VT600CDL | SHADOW VLX DELUXE | CUSTOM | PC214 | JH2PC214*XM900001 | PC21E-4100001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 37.5 | CA |
| VT600CDL | SHADOW VLX DELUXE | CUSTOM | PC217 | JH2PC217*XM900001 | PC21E-4100001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 37.5 | CA |
| VT600CL | SHADOW VLX | CUSTOM | PC211 | JH2PC211*XM900001 | PC21E-4100001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 37.5 | CA |
| VT750C | SHADOW ACE 750 | CUSTOM | RC440 | JH2RC440*XM100001 | RC44E-2200001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | 49 |
| VT750CD | SHADOW ACE 750 DELUXE | CUSTOM | RC443 | JH2RC443*XM100001 | RC44E-2200001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | 49 |
| VT750CD2 | SHADOW ACE 750 DELUXE | CUSTOM | RC446 | JH2RC446*XM100001 | RC44E-2200001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | 49 |
| VT750CD2L | SHADOW ACE 750 DELUXE | CUSTOM | RC447 | JH2RC447*XM100001 | RC44E-2200001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | CA |
| VT750CDL | SHADOW ACE 750 DELUXE | CUSTOM | RC444 | JH2RC444*XM100001 | RC44E-2200001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | CA |
| VT750CL | SHADOW ACE 750 | CUSTOM | RC441 | JH2RC441*XM100001 | RC44E-2200001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | CA |
| VTR1000F | SUPER HAWK | SPORT | SC360 | JH2SC360*XM100001 | SC36E-2200001 | 996 | 2 | 4 | 107.0 | 49 |
| VTR1000FL | SUPER HAWK | SPORT | SC361 | JH2SC361*XM100001 | SC36E-2200001 | 996 | 2 | 4 | 107.0 | CA |
| XR650L | XR650L | DUAL PURPOSE | RD060 | JH2RD060*XK700001 | RD06E-2600001 | 644 | 1 | 4 | 39.4 | 49 |
| XR650LL | XR650LL | DUAL PURPOSE | RD061 | JH2RD061*XK700001 | RD06E-2600001 | 644 | 1 | 4 | 39.4 | CA |

Abbreviations:

CA: Sales in California Only

49 : Sales Outside of California

50: Sales in all 50 States

2000 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| Model Name | Commercial Model Name | Vehicle Type | Vehicle Code | VIN Code | Engine Code | Engine DISP (cc) | CYL | Cycle | Net HP | Sales Area |
|------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-----|-------|--------|------------|
| CB250 | NIGHTHAWK | STANDARD | MC240 | JH2MC240*YK800001 | MC24E-2000001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 19.3 | 49 |
| CB250L | NIGHTHAWK | STANDARD | MC241 | JH2MC241*YK800001 | MC24E-2500001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 19.3 | CA |
| CB750 | NIGHTHAWK 750 | STANDARD | RC380 | JH2RC380*YM800001 | RC38E-2800001 | 747 | 4 | 4 | 76.0 | 49 |
| CB750L | NIGHTHAWK 750 | STANDARD | RC381 | JH2RC381*YM800001 | RC38E-2800001 | 747 | 4 | 4 | 76.0 | CA |
| CBR1100XX | CBR1100XX | SPORT | SC350 | JH2SC350*YM300001 | SC35E-3300001 | 1137 | 4 | 4 | 151.9 | 49 |
| CBR1100XXL | CBR1100XX | SPORT | SC351 | JH2SC351*YM300001 | SC35E-3300001 | 1137 | 4 | 4 | 151.9 | CA |
| CBR600F4 | CBR600F4 | SPORT | PC350 | JH2PC350*YM100001 | PC35E-2100001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 104.1 | 49 |
| CBR600F4L | CBR600F4 | SPORT | PC351 | JH2PC351*YM100001 | PC35E-2100001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 98.0 | CA |
| CBR900RR | CBR929RR | SPORT | SC440 | JH2SC440*YM000001 | SC44E-2000001 | 929 | 4 | 4 | 149.0 | 49 |
| CBR900RRL | CBR929RR | SPORT | SC441 | JH2SC441*YM000001 | SC44E-2000001 | 929 | 4 | 4 | 149.0 | CA |
| CH80 | ELITE 80 | SCOOTER | HF030 | 3H1HF030*YD500001 | HF03E-2822001 | 80 | 1 | 4 | 5.0 | 49 |
| CH80L | ELITE 80 | SCOOTER | HF031 | 3H1HF031*YD500001 | HF03E-2822001 | 80 | 1 | 4 | 5.0 | CA |
| CMX250C | REBEL | CUSTOM | MC130 | JH2MC130*YK600001 | MC13E-5300001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 18.2 | 49 |
| CMX250C2 | REBEL | CUSTOM | MC133 | JH2MC133*YK100001 | MC13E-5300001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 18.2 | 49 |
| CMX250C2L | REBEL | CUSTOM | MC134 | JH2MC134*YK100001 | MC13E-5300001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 18.2 | CA |
| CMX250CL | REBEL | CUSTOM | MC131 | JH2MC131*YK600001 | MC13E-5300001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 18.2 | CA |
| CN250L | HELIX | SCOOTER | MF020 | JH2MF020*YK500001 | MF02E-5400001 | 244 | 1 | 4 | 21.1 | 49 |
| GL1500A | GOLD WING ASPENCADE | TOURING | SC220 | 1HFSC220*YA200001 | SC22E-5000101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 96.0 | 49 |
| GL1500AL | GOLD WING ASPENCADE | TOURING | SC221 | 1HFSC221*YA200001 | SC22E-5000101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 96.0 | CA |
| GL1500C | VALKYRIE | CUSTOM | SC340 | 1HFSC340*YA300001 | SC34E-2300101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 102.1 | 49 |
| GL1500CF | VALKYRIE INTERSTATE | TOURING | SC410 | 1HFSC410*YA100001 | SC41E-2100001 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 107.0 | 49 |
| GL1500CFL | VALKYRIE INTERSTATE | TOURING | SC411 | 1HFSC411*YA100001 | SC41E-2100001 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 104.1 | CA |
| GL1500CL | VALKYRIE | CUSTOM | SC341 | 1HFSC341*YA300001 | SC34E-2300101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 100.0 | CA |
| GL1500CT | VALKYRIE TOURER | TOURING | SC343 | 1HFSC343*YA300001 | SC34E-2300101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 102.1 | 49 |
| GL1500CTL | VALKYRIE TOURER | TOURING | SC344 | 1HFSC344*YA300001 | SC34E-2300101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 100.0 | CA |
| GL1500SE | GOLD WING SE | TOURING | SC223 | 1HFSC223*YA200001 | SC22E-5000101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 96.0 | 49 |
| GL1500SEL | GOLD WING SE | TOURING | SC224 | 1HFSC224*YA200001 | SC22E-5000101 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 96.0 | CA |
| RVT1000R | RC51 | SPORT | SC453 | JH2SC453*YM000001 | SC45E-2000001 | 999 | 2 | 4 | 126.1 | 49 |
| RVT1000RL | RC51 | SPORT | SC454 | JH2SC454*YM000001 | SC45E-2000001 | 999 | 2 | 4 | 126.1 | CA |
| SA50 | ELITE 50 SR | SCOOTER | AF160 | 3H1AF160*YD100001 | AF16E-2039001 | 49 | 1 | 2 | 1.9 | 49 |
| SA50P | ELITE 50 S | SCOOTER | AF161 | 3H1AF161*YD600001 | AF16E-2040001 | 49 | 1 | 2 | 1.9 | 49 |
| ST1100 | ST1100 | TOURING | SC260 | JH2SC260*YM000001 | SC26E-3000001 | 1085 | 4 | 4 | 99.0 | 49 |

Abbreviations:

49 : Sales Outside of California

04/30/2015

CA: Sales in California Only

50: Sales in all 50 States

2000 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|---------------|------|---|---|-------|----|
| ST1100AL | ST1100 ABS II | TOURING | SC264 | JH2SC264*YM000001 | SC26E-3000001 | 1085 | 4 | 4 | 99.0 | CA |
| ST1100L | ST1100 | TOURING | SC261 | JH2SC261*YM000001 | SC26E-3000001 | 1085 | 4 | 4 | 99.0 | CA |
| VF750C | MAGNA | CUSTOM | RC430 | JH2RC430*YM600001 | RC43E-2700001 | 748 | 4 | 4 | 85.8 | 49 |
| VF750C2 | MAGNA | CUSTOM | RC433 | JH2RC433*YM500001 | RC43E-2700001 | 748 | 4 | 4 | 85.8 | 49 |
| VF750C2L | MAGNA | CUSTOM | RC434 | JH2RC434*YM500001 | RC43E-2700001 | 748 | 4 | 4 | 85.8 | CA |
| VF750CL | MAGNA | CUSTOM | RC431 | JH2RC431*YM600001 | RC43E-2700001 | 748 | 4 | 4 | 85.8 | CA |
| VFR800FI | INTERCEPTOR | SPORT | RC460 | JH2RC460*YM200001 | RC46E-2300001 | 782 | 4 | 4 | 108.0 | 49 |
| VFR800FIL | INTERCEPTOR | SPORT | RC461 | JH2RC461*YM200001 | RC46E-2300001 | 782 | 4 | 4 | 108.0 | CA |
| VT1100C | SHADOW SPIRIT | CUSTOM | SC180 | 1HFSC180*YA400001 | SC18E-3400001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 64.0 | 49 |
| VT1100C2 | SHADOW SABRE | CUSTOM | SC430 | 1HFSC430*YA000001 | SC43E-2000001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 64.0 | 49 |
| VT1100C2L | SHADOW SABRE | CUSTOM | SC431 | 1HFSC431*YA000001 | SC43E-2000001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 64.0 | CA |
| VT1100C3 | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | SC390 | 1HFSC390*YA200001 | SC39E-2200001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 59.0 | 49 |
| VT1100C3L | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | SC391 | 1HFSC391*YA200001 | SC39E-2200001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 59.0 | CA |
| VT1100CL | SHADOW SPIRIT | CUSTOM | SC181 | 1HFSC181*YA400001 | SC18E-3400001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 64.0 | CA |
| VT1100T | SHADOW ACE TOURER | TOURING | SC370 | 1HFSC370*YA200001 | SC37E-2200001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 64.0 | 49 |
| VT1100TL | SHADOW ACE TOURER | TOURING | SC371 | 1HFSC371*YA200001 | SC37E-2200001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 64.0 | CA |
| VT600C | SHADOW VLX | CUSTOM | PC210 | JH2PC210*YM000001 | PC21E-4200001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 38.0 | 49 |
| VT600CD | SHADOW VLX DELUXE | CUSTOM | PC213 | JH2PC213*YM000001 | PC21E-4200001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 38.0 | 49 |
| VT600CD | SHADOW VLX DELUXE | CUSTOM | PC216 | JH2PC216*YM000001 | PC21E-4200001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 38.0 | 49 |
| VT600CDL | SHADOW VLX DELUXE | CUSTOM | PC214 | JH2PC214*YM000001 | PC21E-4200001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 38.0 | CA |
| VT600CDL | SHADOW VLX DELUXE | CUSTOM | PC217 | JH2PC217*YM000001 | PC21E-4200001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 38.0 | CA |
| VT600CL | SHADOW VLX | CUSTOM | PC211 | JH2PC211*YM000001 | PC21E-4200001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 38.0 | CA |
| VT750C | SHADOW ACE 750 | CUSTOM | RC440 | JH2RC440*YM200001 | RC44E-4000001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | 49 |
| VT750CD | SHADOW ACE 750 DELUXE | CUSTOM | RC443 | JH2RC443*YM200001 | RC44E-4000001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | 49 |
| VT750CD2 | SHADOW ACE 750 DELUXE | CUSTOM | RC446 | JH2RC446*YM200001 | RC44E-4000001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | 49 |
| VT750CD2L | SHADOW ACE 750 DELUXE | CUSTOM | RC447 | JH2RC447*YM200001 | RC44E-4000001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | CA |
| VT750CDL | SHADOW ACE 750 DELUXE | CUSTOM | RC444 | JH2RC444*YM200001 | RC44E-4000001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | CA |
| VT750CL | SHADOW ACE 750 | CUSTOM | RC441 | JH2RC441*YM200001 | RC44E-4000001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | CA |
| VTR1000F | SUPER HAWK | SPORT | SC360 | JH2SC360*YM200001 | SC36E-2300001 | 996 | 2 | 4 | 107.0 | 49 |
| VTR1000FL | SUPER HAWK | SPORT | SC361 | JH2SC361*YM200001 | SC36E-2300001 | 996 | 2 | 4 | 107.0 | CA |
| XR650L | XR650L | DUAL PURPOSE | RD060 | JH2RD060*YK800001 | RD06E-2600001 | 644 | 1 | 4 | 40.0 | 49 |
| XR650LL | XR650LL | DUAL PURPOSE | RD061 | JH2RD061*YK800001 | RD06E-2600001 | 644 | 1 | 4 | 40.0 | CA |

Abbreviations:

CA: Sales in California Only

49 : Sales Outside of California

50: Sales in all 50 States

04/30/2015

2001 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| Model Name | Commercial Model Name | Vehicle Type | Vehicle Code | VIN Code | Engine Code | Engine DISP (cc) | CYL | Cycle | Net HP | Sales Area |
|------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-----|-------|--------|------------|
| CB250 | NIGHTHAWK | STANDARD | MC240 | JH2MC240*1K900001 | MC24E-2000001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 19.3 | 49 |
| CB250L | NIGHTHAWK | STANDARD | MC241 | JH2MC241*1K900001 | MC24E-2500001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 19.3 | CA |
| CB750 | NIGHTHAWK 750 | STANDARD | RC380 | JH2RC380*1M900001 | RC38E-2900001 | 747 | 4 | 4 | 76.0 | 49 |
| CB750L | NIGHTHAWK 750 | STANDARD | RC381 | JH2RC381*1M900001 | RC38E-2900001 | 747 | 4 | 4 | 76.0 | CA |
| CBR1100X | CBR1100XX | SPORT | SC350 | JH2SC350*1M400001 | SC35E-3400001 | 1137 | 4 | 4 | 151.9 | 49 |
| CBR1100XL | CBR1100XX | SPORT | SC351 | JH2SC351*1M400001 | SC35E-3400001 | 1137 | 4 | 4 | 151.9 | CA |
| CBR600F4 | CBR600F4I | SPORT | PC350 | JH2PC350*1M200001 | PC35E-2200001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 108.0 | 49 |
| CBR600F4L | CBR600F4I | SPORT | PC351 | JH2PC351*1M200001 | PC35E-2200001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 105.9 | CA |
| CBR900RE | CBR929RR ERION EDITION | SPORT | SC443 | JH2SC443*1M100001 | SC44E-2100001 | 929 | 4 | 4 | 150.1 | 49 |
| CBR900REL | CBR929RR ERION EDITION | SPORT | SC444 | JH2SC444*1M100001 | SC44E-2100001 | 929 | 4 | 4 | 149.0 | CA |
| CBR900RR | CBR929RR | SPORT | SC440 | JH2SC440*1M100001 | SC44E-2100001 | 929 | 4 | 4 | 150.1 | 49 |
| CBR900RRL | CBR929RR | SPORT | SC441 | JH2SC441*1M100001 | SC44E-2100001 | 929 | 4 | 4 | 149.0 | CA |
| CH80 | ELITE 80 | SCOOTER | HF030 | 3H1HF030*1D600001 | HF03E-2900139 | 80 | 1 | 4 | 5.0 | 49 |
| CH80L | ELITE 80 | SCOOTER | HF031 | 3H1HF031*1D600001 | HF03E-2900001 | 80 | 1 | 4 | 5.0 | CA |
| CMX250C | REBEL | CUSTOM | MC130 | JH2MC130*1K700001 | MC13E-5300001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 18.2 | 49 |
| CMX250CL | REBEL | CUSTOM | MC131 | JH2MC131*1K700001 | MC13E-5300001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 18.2 | CA |
| CN250L | HELIX | SCOOTER | MF020 | JH2MF020*1K600001 | MF02E-5400001 | 244 | 1 | 4 | 21.1 | 49 |
| GL1500C | VALKYRIE | CUSTOM | SC346 | 1HFSC346*1A400001 | SC34E-2400001 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 102.1 | 49 |
| GL1500CF | VALKYRIE INTERSTATE | TOURING | SC410 | 1HFSC410*1A200001 | SC41E-2200001 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 107.0 | 49 |
| GL1500CFL | VALKYRIE INTERSTATE | TOURING | SC411 | 1HFSC411*1A200001 | SC41E-2200001 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 104.1 | CA |
| GL1500CL | VALKYRIE | CUSTOM | SC347 | 1HFSC347*1A400001 | SC34E-2400001 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 100.0 | CA |
| GL1800 | GOLD WING | TOURING | SC470 | 1HFSC470*1A000001 | SC47E-2000101 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800A | GOLD WING ABS | TOURING | SC474 | 1HFSC474*1A000001 | SC47E-2000101 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| NSS250 | REFLEX | SCOOTER | MF061 | JH2MF061*1K000001 | MF06E-5000001 | 249 | 1 | 4 | 18.4 | 50 |
| NSS250A | REFLEX ABS | SCOOTER | MF064 | JH2MF064*1K000001 | MF06E-5000001 | 249 | 1 | 4 | 18.4 | 50 |
| RVT1000R | RC51 | SPORT | SC453 | JH2SC453*1M100001 | SC45E-2100001 | 999 | 2 | 4 | 126.1 | 49 |
| RVT1000RL | RC51 | SPORT | SC454 | JH2SC454*1M100001 | SC45E-2100001 | 999 | 2 | 4 | 126.1 | CA |
| SA50 | ELITE 50 SR | SCOOTER | AF160 | 3H1AF160*1D200001 | AF16E-2100055 | 49 | 1 | 2 | 4.7 | 49 |
| SA50P | ELITE 50 S | SCOOTER | AF161 | 3H1AF161*1D700001 | AF16E-2100448 | 49 | 1 | 2 | 1.9 | 49 |
| ST1100 | ST1100 | TOURING | SC260 | JH2SC260*1M100001 | SC26E-3100001 | 1085 | 4 | 4 | 5.4 | 49 |
| ST1100AL | ST1100 ABS II | TOURING | SC264 | JH2SC264*1M100001 | SC26E-3100001 | 1085 | 4 | 4 | 99.0 | CA |
| ST1100L | ST1100 | TOURING | SC261 | JH2SC261*1M100001 | SC26E-3100001 | 1085 | 4 | 4 | 99.0 | CA |

Abbreviations:

CA: Sales in California Only

49 : Sales Outside of California

50: Sales in all 50 States

04/30/2015

2001 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|---------------|------|---|---|-------|----|
| VF750C | MAGNA | CUSTOM | RC430 | JH2RC430*1M700001 | RC43E-2800001 | 748 | 4 | 4 | 86.0 | 49 |
| VF750CL | MAGNA | CUSTOM | RC431 | JH2RC431*1M700001 | RC43E-2800001 | 748 | 4 | 4 | 86.0 | CA |
| VFR800FI | INTERCEPTOR | SPORT | RC460 | JH2RC460*1M300001 | RC46E-2350001 | 782 | 4 | 4 | 108.0 | 49 |
| VFR800FIL | INTERCEPTOR | SPORT | RC461 | JH2RC461*1M300001 | RC46E-2350001 | 782 | 4 | 4 | 108.0 | CA |
| VT1100C | SHADOW SPIRIT | CUSTOM | SC180 | 1HFSC180*1A500001 | SC18E-3500001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 64.0 | 49 |
| VT1100C2 | SHADOW SABRE | CUSTOM | SC430 | 1HFSC430*1A100001 | SC43E-2100001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 64.0 | 49 |
| VT1100C2L | SHADOW SABRE | CUSTOM | SC431 | 1HFSC431*1A100001 | SC43E-2100001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 64.0 | CA |
| VT1100C3 | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | SC390 | 1HFSC390*1A300001 | SC39E-2300001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 63.0 | 49 |
| VT1100C3 | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | SC391 | 1HFSC391*1A300001 | SC39E-2300001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 63.0 | CA |
| VT1100CL | SHADOW SPIRIT | CUSTOM | SC181 | 1HFSC181*1A500001 | SC18E-3500001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 64.0 | CA |
| VT1100T | SHADOW ACE TOURER | TOURING | SC370 | 1HFSC370*1A300001 | SC37E-2300001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 64.0 | 49 |
| VT1100TL | SHADOW ACE TOURER | TOURING | SC371 | 1HFSC371*1A300001 | SC37E-2300001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 64.0 | CA |
| VT600C | SHADOW VLX | CUSTOM | PC210 | JH2PC210*1M210001 | PC21E-4420001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 38.0 | 49 |
| VT600CD | SHADOW VLX DELUXE | CUSTOM | PC213 | JH2PC213*1M210001 | PC21E-4420001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 38.0 | 49 |
| VT600CDL | SHADOW VLX DELUXE | CUSTOM | PC214 | JH2PC214*1M210001 | PC21E-4420001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 38.0 | CA |
| VT600CL | SHADOW VLX | CUSTOM | PC211 | JH2PC211*1M210001 | PC21E-4420001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 38.0 | CA |
| VT750CD | SHADOW ACE 750 DELUXE | CUSTOM | RC443 | JH2RC443*1K400001 | RC44E-4200001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | 49 |
| VT750CD2 | SHADOW ACE 750 DELUXE | CUSTOM | RC446 | JH2RC446*1K500001 | RC44E-4300001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | 49 |
| VT750CD2L | SHADOW ACE 750 DELUXE | CUSTOM | RC447 | JH2RC447*1K400001 | RC44E-4200001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | CA |
| VT750CDL | SHADOW ACE 750 DELUXE | CUSTOM | RC444 | JH2RC444*1K400001 | RC44E-4200001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | CA |
| VT750DC | SHADOW SPIRIT 750 | CUSTOM | RC440 | JH2RC440*1K500001 | RC44E-6150001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | 49 |
| VT750DCL | SHADOW SPIRIT 750 | CUSTOM | RC441 | JH2RC441*1K500001 | RC44E-6150001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | CA |
| VTR1000F | SUPER HAWK | SPORT | SC360 | JH2SC360*1M300001 | SC36E-2400001 | 996 | 2 | 4 | 107.0 | 49 |
| VTR1000FL | SUPERHAWK | SPORT | SC361 | JH2SC361*1M300001 | SC36E-2400001 | 996 | 2 | 4 | 107.0 | CA |
| VTR1000SP | RC51 | SPORT | SC45R | JH2SC45R*1M900061 | SC45E-9000061 | 999 | 2 | 4 | 126.1 | 49 |
| XR650L | XR650L | DUAL PURPOSE | RD060 | JH2RD060*1K900001 | RD06E-2600001 | 644 | 1 | 4 | 40.0 | 49 |
| XR650LL | XR650LL | DUAL PURPOSE | RD061 | JH2RD061*1K900001 | RD06E-2600001 | 644 | 1 | 4 | 40.0 | CA |

Abbreviations:

CA: Sales in California Only

49 : Sales Outside of California

50: Sales in all 50 States

2002 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| Model Name | Commercial Model Name | Vehicle Type | Vehicle Code | VIN Code | Engine Code | Engine DISP (cc) | CYL | Cycle | Net HP | Sales Area |
|------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-----|-------|--------|------------|
| CB250 | NIGHTHAWK | STANDARD | MC240 | JH2MC240*2K910001 | MC24E-2000001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 19.3 | 49 |
| CB250L | NIGHTHAWK | STANDARD | MC241 | JH2MC241*2K910001 | MC24E-2500001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 19.3 | CA |
| CB750 | NIGHTHAWK 750 | STANDARD | RC380 | JH2RC380*2M000001 | RC38E-3000001 | 747 | 4 | 4 | 76.0 | 49 |
| CB750L | NIGHTHAWK 750 | STANDARD | RC381 | JH2RC381*2M000001 | RC38E-3000001 | 747 | 4 | 4 | 76.0 | CA |
| CB900F | 919 | SPORT | SC480 | JH2SC480*2M000001 | SC48E-2000001 | 919 | 4 | 4 | 109.0 | 49 |
| CB900FL | 919 | SPORT | SC481 | JH2SC481*2M000001 | SC48E-2000001 | 919 | 4 | 4 | 108.0 | CA |
| CBR1100X | CBR1100XX | SPORT | SC350 | JH2SC350*2M500001 | SC35E-3500001 | 1137 | 4 | 4 | 151.9 | 49 |
| CBR1100XL | CBR1100XX | SPORT | SC351 | JH2SC351*2M500001 | SC35E-3500001 | 1137 | 4 | 4 | 151.9 | CA |
| CBR600F4 | CBR600F4I | SPORT | PC350 | JH2PC350*2M300001 | PC35E-2300001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 108.0 | 49 |
| CBR600F4L | CBR600F4I | SPORT | PC351 | JH2PC351*2M300001 | PC35E-2300001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 105.9 | CA |
| CBR900RR | CBR954RR | SPORT | SC500 | JH2SC500*2M000001 | SC50E-2000001 | 954 | 4 | 4 | 153.9 | 49 |
| CBR900RRL | CBR954RR | SPORT | SC501 | JH2SC501*2M000001 | SC50E-2000001 | 954 | 4 | 4 | 153.0 | CA |
| CH80 | ELITE 80 | SCOOTER | HF030 | 3H1HF030*2D700001 | HF03E-2900001 | 80 | 1 | 4 | 5.0 | 49 |
| CH80L | ELITE 80 | SCOOTER | HF031 | 3H1HF031*2D700001 | HF03E-2900001 | 80 | 1 | 4 | 5.0 | CA |
| CHF50 | METROPOLITAN | SCOOTER | AF600 | JH2AF600*2K000001 | AF60E-5000001 | 49 | 1 | 4 | 4.3 | 50 |
| CHF50P | METROPOLITAN II | SCOOTER | AF604 | JH2AF604*2K000001 | AF60E-5000001 | 49 | 1 | 4 | 1.9 | 50 |
| CMX250C | REBEL | CUSTOM | MC130 | JH2MC130*2K800001 | MC13E-5300001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 18.2 | 49 |
| CMX250CL | REBEL | CUSTOM | MC131 | JH2MC131*2K800001 | MC13E-5300001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 18.2 | CA |
| FSC600 | SILVER WING | SCOOTER | PF011 | JH2PF011*2K000001 | PF01E-6000001 | 582 | 2 | 4 | 50.0 | 50 |
| GL1500C | VALKYRIE | CUSTOM | SC346 | 1HFSC346*2A500001 | SC34E-2500001 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 102.1 | 49 |
| GL1500CL | VALKYRIE | CUSTOM | SC347 | 1HFSC347*2A500001 | SC34E-2500001 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 100.0 | CA |
| GL1800 | GOLD WING | TOURING | SC470 | 1HFSC470*2A100001 | SC47E-2100011 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800A | GOLD WING ABS | TOURING | SC474 | 1HFSC474*2A100001 | SC47E-2100011 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| NSS250 | REFLEX | SCOOTER | MF061 | JH2MF061*2K010001 | MF06E-5000001 | 249 | 1 | 4 | 17.9 | CA |
| NSS250A | REFLEX ABS | SCOOTER | MF064 | JH2MF064*2K010001 | MF06E-5000001 | 249 | 1 | 4 | 17.2 | CA |
| RVT1000R | RC51 | SPORT | SC453 | JH2SC453*2M200001 | SC45E-2200001 | 999 | 2 | 4 | 127.9 | 49 |
| RVT1000RL | RC51 | SPORT | SC454 | JH2SC454*2M200001 | SC45E-2200001 | 999 | 2 | 4 | 127.9 | CA |
| ST1100 | ST1100 | TOURING | SC260 | JH2SC260*2M200001 | SC26E-3200001 | 1085 | 4 | 4 | 99.0 | 49 |
| ST1100AL | ST1100 ABS II | TOURING | SC264 | JH2SC264*2M200001 | SC26E-3200001 | 1085 | 4 | 4 | 99.0 | CA |
| ST1100L | ST1100 | TOURING | SC261 | JH2SC261*2M200001 | SC26E-3200001 | 1085 | 4 | 4 | 99.0 | CA |
| VF750C | MAGNA | CUSTOM | RC430 | JH2RC430*2M800001 | RC43E-2900001 | 748 | 4 | 4 | 86.0 | 49 |
| VF750CL | MAGNA | CUSTOM | RC431 | JH2RC431*2M800001 | RC43E-2900001 | 748 | 4 | 4 | 86.0 | CA |

Abbreviations:

49 : Sales Outside of California

04/30/2015

CA: Sales in California Only

50: Sales in all 50 States

2002 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|---------------|------|---|---|-------|----|
| VFR800 | INTERCEPTOR | SPORT | RC461 | JH2RC461*2M400001 | RC46E-2400001 | 782 | 4 | 4 | 107.0 | CA |
| VFR800A | INTERCEPTOR ABS | SPORT | RC464 | JH2RC464*2M400001 | RC46E-2400001 | 782 | 4 | 4 | 107.0 | CA |
| VT1100C | SHADOW SPIRIT | CUSTOM | SC180 | 1HFSC180*2A600001 | SC18E-3600001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 64.0 | 49 |
| VT1100C2 | SHADOW SABRE | CUSTOM | SC430 | 1HFSC430*2A200001 | SC43E-2200001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 64.0 | 49 |
| VT1100C2AL | SHADOW SABRE | CUSTOM | SC431 | 1HFSC431*2A200001 | SC43E-2200001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 64.0 | CA |
| VT1100C3 | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | SC390 | 1HFSC390*2A400001 | SC39E-2400001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 63.0 | 49 |
| VT1100C3L | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | SC391 | 1HFSC391*2A400001 | SC39E-2400001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 63.0 | CA |
| VT1100CL | SHADOW SPIRIT | CUSTOM | SC181 | 1HFSC181*2A600001 | SC18E-3600001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 64.0 | CA |
| VT600C | SHADOW VLX | CUSTOM | PC210 | JH2PC210*2M310001 | PC21E-4510001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 38.0 | 49 |
| VT600CD | SHADOW VLX DELUXE | CUSTOM | PC213 | JH2PC213*2M310001 | PC21E-4510001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 38.0 | 49 |
| VT600CDL | SHADOW VLX DELUXE | CUSTOM | PC214 | JH2PC214*2M310001 | PC21E-4510001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 38.0 | CA |
| VT600CL | SHADOW VLX | CUSTOM | PC211 | JH2PC211*2M310001 | PC21E-4510001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 38.0 | CA |
| VT750CDA | SHADOW ACE 750 DELUXE | CUSTOM | RC443 | JH2RC443*2M610001 | RC44E-4360001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | 49 |
| VT750CDAL | SHADOW ACE 750 DELUXE | CUSTOM | RC444 | JH2RC444*2M610001 | RC44E-4360001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | CA |
| VT750CDB | SHADOW ACE 750 DELUXE | CUSTOM | RC44J | JH2RC44J*2M010001 | RC44E-4360001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | 49 |
| VT750CDBL | SHADOW ACE 750 DELUXE | CUSTOM | RC44K | JH2RC44K*2M010001 | RC44E-4360001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | CA |
| VT750CDC | SHADOW ACE 750 DELUXE | CUSTOM | RC446 | JH2RC446*2M610001 | RC44E-4360001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | 49 |
| VT750CDCL | SHADOW ACE 750 DELUXE | CUSTOM | RC447 | JH2RC447*2M610001 | RC44E-4360001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | CA |
| VT750CDD | SHADOW ACE 750 DELUXE | CUSTOM | RC44F | JH2RC44F*2M010001 | RC44E-4360001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | 49 |
| VT750CDDL | SHADOW ACE 750 DELUXE | CUSTOM | RC44H | JH2RC44H*2M010001 | RC44E-4360001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | CA |
| VT750DC | SHADOW SPIRIT 750 | CUSTOM | RC440 | JH2RC440*2M610001 | RC44E-6180001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | 49 |
| VT750DCL | SHADOW SPIRIT 750 | CUSTOM | RC441 | JH2RC441*2M600001 | RC44E-6180001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | CA |
| VTR1000F | SUPERHAWK | SPORT | SC360 | JH2SC360*2M400001 | SC36E-2500001 | 996 | 2 | 4 | 107.0 | 49 |
| VTR1000FL | SUPERHAWK | SPORT | SC361 | JH2SC361*2M400001 | SC36E-2500001 | 996 | 2 | 4 | 107.0 | CA |
| VTX1800C | VTX | CUSTOM | SC460 | 1HFSC460*2A000001 | SC46E-2000101 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 107.0 | 49 |
| VTX1800CL | VTX | CUSTOM | SC461 | 1HFSC461*2A000001 | SC46E-2000101 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.9 | CA |
| VTX1800R | VTX | CUSTOM | SC490 | 1HFSC490*2A000001 | SC49E-2000001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 78.3 | 49 |
| VTX1800RL | VTX | CUSTOM | SC491 | 1HFSC491*2A000001 | SC49E-2000001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 78.3 | CA |
| VTX1800S | VTX | CUSTOM | SC493 | 1HFSC493*2A000001 | SC49E-2000001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 78.3 | 49 |
| VTX1800SL | VTX | CUSTOM | SC494 | 1HFSC494*2A000001 | SC49E-2000001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 78.3 | CA |
| XR650L | XR650L | DUAL PURPOSE | RD060 | JH2RD060*2K000001 | RD06E-2600001 | 644 | 1 | 4 | 40.0 | 49 |
| XR650LL | XR650LL | DUAL PURPOSE | RD061 | JH2RD061*2K000001 | RD06E-2600001 | 644 | 1 | 4 | 40.0 | CA |

Abbreviations:

CA: Sales in California Only

49 : Sales Outside of California

50: Sales in all 50 States

04/30/2015

2003 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| Model Name | Commercial Model Name | Vehicle Type | Vehicle Code | VIN Code | Engine Code | Engine DISP (cc) | CYL | Cycle | Net HP | Sales Area |
|------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-----|-------|--------|------------|
| CB250 | NIGHTHAWK | STANDARD | MC240 | JH2MC240*3K000001 | MC24E-2000001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 19.3 | 49 |
| CB250L | NIGHTHAWK | STANDARD | MC241 | JH2MC241*3K000001 | MC24E-2500001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 19.3 | CA |
| CB750 | NIGHTHAWK 750 | STANDARD | RC380 | JH2RC380*3M100001 | RC38E-3100001 | 747 | 4 | 4 | 76.0 | 49 |
| CB750L | NIGHTHAWK 750 | STANDARD | RC381 | JH2RC381*3M100001 | RC38E-3100001 | 747 | 4 | 4 | 76.0 | CA |
| CB900F | 919 | SPORT | SC480 | JH2SC480*3M100001 | SC48E-2100001 | 919 | 4 | 4 | 109.0 | 49 |
| CB900FL | 919 | SPORT | SC481 | JH2SC481*3M100001 | SC48E-2100001 | 919 | 4 | 4 | 108.0 | CA |
| CBR1100X | CBR1100XX | SPORT | SC350 | JH2SC350*3M600001 | SC35E-3600001 | 1137 | 4 | 4 | 151.9 | 49 |
| CBR1100XL | CBR1100XX | SPORT | SC351 | JH2SC351*3M600001 | SC35E-3600001 | 1137 | 4 | 4 | 151.9 | CA |
| CBR600F4 | CBR600F4I | SPORT | PC350 | JH2PC350*3M400001 | PC35E-2400001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 108.0 | 49 |
| CBR600F4L | CBR600F4I | SPORT | PC351 | JH2PC351*3M400001 | PC35E-2400001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 105.9 | CA |
| CBR600RR | CBR600RR | SPORT | PC370 | JH2PC370*3M000001 | PC37E-2000001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 112.0 | 49 |
| CBR600RRL | CBR600RR | SPORT | PC371 | JH2PC371*3M000001 | PC37E-2000001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 108.0 | CA |
| CBR900RR | CBR954RR | SPORT | SC500 | JH2SC500*3M100001 | SC50E-2100001 | 954 | 4 | 4 | 153.9 | 49 |
| CBR900RRL | CBR954RR | SPORT | SC501 | JH2SC501*3M100001 | SC50E-2100001 | 954 | 4 | 4 | 153.0 | CA |
| CH80 | ELITE 80 | SCOOTER | HF030 | 3H1HF030*3D800001 | HF03E-8000001 | 80 | 1 | 4 | 5.0 | 49 |
| CH80L | ELITE 80 | SCOOTER | HF031 | 3H1HF031*3D800001 | HF03E-8000001 | 80 | 1 | 4 | 5.0 | CA |
| CHF50 | METROPOLITAN | SCOOTER | AF600 | JH2AF600*3K100001 | AF60E-5000001 | 49 | 1 | 4 | 4.3 | 49 |
| CHF50P | METROPOLITAN II | SCOOTER | AF604 | JH2AF604*3K100001 | AF60E-5000001 | 49 | 1 | 4 | 1.9 | 49 |
| CMX250C | REBEL | CUSTOM | MC130 | JH2MC130*3K900001 | MC13E-5300001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 18.2 | 49 |
| CMX250CL | REBEL | CUSTOM | MC131 | JH2MC131*3K800001 | MC13E-5300001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 18.2 | CA |
| FSC600 | SILVER WING | SCOOTER | PF011 | JH2PF011*3K100001 | PF01E-6100001 | 582 | 2 | 4 | 50.0 | CA |
| FSC600A | SILVER WING ABS | SCOOTER | PF014 | JH2PF014*3K000001 | PF01E-6100001 | 582 | 2 | 4 | 50.0 | CA |
| GL1500C | VALKYRIE | CUSTOM | SC346 | 1HFSC346*3A600001 | SC34E-2600001 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 102.1 | 49 |
| GL1500CL | VALKYRIE | CUSTOM | SC347 | 1HFSC347*3A600001 | SC34E-2600001 | 1520 | 6 | 4 | 100.0 | CA |
| GL1800 | GOLD WING | TOURING | SC470 | 1HFSC470*3A200001 | SC47E-2200011 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800A | GOLD WING ABS | TOURING | SC474 | 1HFSC474*3A200001 | SC47E-2200011 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| NPS50 | RUCKUS | SCOOTER | AF580 | JH2AF580*3K000001 | AF58E-5000001 | 49 | 1 | 4 | 4.3 | 50 |
| NSS250 | REFLEX | SCOOTER | MF061 | JH2MF061*3K100001 | MF06E-5000001 | 249 | 1 | 4 | 18.4 | CA |
| NSS250A | REFLEX ABS | SCOOTER | MF064 | JH2MF064*3K100001 | MF06E-5000001 | 249 | 1 | 4 | 17.2 | CA |
| RVT1000R | RC51 | SPORT | SC453 | JH2SC453*3M300001 | SC45E-2300001 | 999 | 2 | 4 | 127.9 | 49 |
| RVT1000RL | RC51 | SPORT | SC454 | JH2SC454*3M300001 | SC45E-2300001 | 999 | 2 | 4 | 127.9 | CA |
| ST1100P | ST1100P | TOURING | SC260 | JH2SC260*3M300001 | SC26E-3300001 | 1085 | 4 | 4 | 99.0 | 50 |

Abbreviations:

49 : Sales Outside of California

04/30/2015

CA: Sales in California Only

50: Sales in all 50 States

2003 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------|-------|-------------------|---------------|------|---|---|-------|----|
| ST1300 | ST1300 | TOURING | SC511 | JH2SC511*3M100001 | SC51E-2100001 | 1261 | 4 | 4 | 125.0 | 50 |
| ST1300A | ST1300 ABS | TOURING | SC514 | JH2SC514*3M100001 | SC51E-2100001 | 1262 | 4 | 4 | 125.0 | 50 |
| VF750C | MAGNA | CUSTOM | RC430 | JH2RC430*3M900001 | RC43E-2950001 | 748 | 4 | 4 | 86.0 | 49 |
| VF750CL | MAGNA | CUSTOM | RC431 | JH2RC431*3M900001 | RC43E-2950001 | 748 | 4 | 4 | 86.0 | CA |
| VFR800 | INTERCEPTOR | SPORT | RC461 | JH2RC461*3M500001 | RC46E-2500001 | 782 | 4 | 4 | 107.0 | CA |
| VFR800A | INTERCEPTOR ABS | SPORT | RC464 | JH2RC464*3M500001 | RC46E-2500001 | 782 | 4 | 4 | 107.0 | CA |
| VT1100C | SHADOW SPIRIT | CUSTOM | SC180 | 1HFSC180*3A700001 | SC18E-3700001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 64.0 | 49 |
| VT1100C2 | SHADOW SABRE | CUSTOM | SC430 | 1HFSC430*3A300001 | SC43E-2300001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 64.0 | 49 |
| VT1100CL | SHADOW SPIRIT | CUSTOM | SC181 | 1HFSC181*3A700001 | SC18E-3700001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 64.0 | CA |
| VT1100CL2 | SHADOW SABRE | CUSTOM | SC431 | 1HFSC431*3A300001 | SC43E-2300001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 64.0 | CA |
| VT600C | SHADOW VLX | CUSTOM | PC210 | JH2PC210*3M400001 | PC21E-4600001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 38.0 | 49 |
| VT600CD | SHADOW VLX DELUXE | CUSTOM | PC213 | JH2PC213*3M400001 | PC21E-4600001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 38.0 | 49 |
| VT600CDL | SHADOW VLX DELUXE | CUSTOM | PC214 | JH2PC214*3M400001 | PC21E-4600001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 38.0 | CA |
| VT600CL | SHADOW VLX | CUSTOM | PC211 | JH2PC211*3M400001 | PC21E-4600001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 38.0 | CA |
| VT750CDA | SHADOW ACE 750 DELUXE | CUSTOM | RC443 | JH2RC443*3M700001 | RC44E-4460001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | 49 |
| VT750CDAL | SHADOW ACE 750 DELUXE | CUSTOM | RC444 | JH2RC444*3M700001 | RC44E-4460001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | CA |
| VT750CDB | SHADOW ACE 750 DELUXE | CUSTOM | RC44J | JH2RC44J*3M100001 | RC44E-4460001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | 49 |
| VT750CDBL | SHADOW ACE 750 DELUXE | CUSTOM | RC44K | JH2RC44K*3M100001 | RC44E-4460001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | CA |
| VT750CDC | SHADOW ACE 750 DELUXE | CUSTOM | RC446 | JH2RC446*3M700001 | RC44E-4460001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | 49 |
| VT750CDCL | SHADOW ACE 750 DELUXE | CUSTOM | RC447 | JH2RC447*3M700001 | RC44E-4460001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | CA |
| VT750CDD | SHADOW ACE 750 DELUXE | CUSTOM | RC44F | JH2RC44F*3M100001 | RC44E-4460001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | 49 |
| VT750CDDL | SHADOW ACE 750 DELUXE | CUSTOM | RC44H | JH2RC44H*3M100001 | RC44E-4460001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | CA |
| VT750DCA | SHADOW SPIRIT 750 | CUSTOM | RC440 | JH2RC440*3M700001 | RC44E-6370001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | 49 |
| VT750DCAL | SHADOW SPIRIT 750 | CUSTOM | RC441 | JH2RC441*3M700001 | RC44E-6370001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | CA |
| VT750DCB | SHADOW SPIRIT 750 | CUSTOM | RC445 | JH2RC445*3M700001 | RC44E-6370001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | 49 |
| VT750DCBL | SHADOW SPIRIT 750 | CUSTOM | RC448 | JH2RC448*3M700001 | RC44E-6370001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | CA |
| VTR1000F | SUPER HAWK | SPORT | SC360 | JH2SC360*3M500001 | SC36E-2600001 | 996 | 2 | 4 | 107.0 | 49 |
| VTR1000FL | SUPER HAWK | SPORT | SC361 | JH2SC361*3M500001 | SC36E-2600001 | 996 | 2 | 4 | 107.0 | CA |
| VTX1300S | VTX | CUSTOM | SC520 | 1HFSC520*3A000001 | SC52E-2000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 76.0 | 49 |
| VTX1300S | VTX | CUSTOM | SC520 | 1HFSC520*3A00001 | SC52E-2000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 76.0 | 49 |
| VTX1300SL | VTX | CUSTOM | SC521 | 1HFSC521*3A000001 | SC52E-2000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 76.0 | CA |
| VTX1800C | VTX | CUSTOM | SC460 | 1HFSC460*3A100001 | SC46E-2100101 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 107.0 | 49 |
| VTX1800CL | VTX | CUSTOM | SC461 | 1HFSC461*3A100001 | SC46E-2100101 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.9 | CA |
| VTX1800R | VTX | CUSTOM | SC490 | 1HFSC490*3A100001 | SC49E-2100001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 78.3 | 49 |

Abbreviations:

49 : Sales Outside of California

04/30/2015

CA: Sales in California Only

50: Sales in all 50 States

2003 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|--------------|-------|-------------------|---------------|------|---|---|------|----|
| VTX1800RL | VTX | CUSTOM | SC491 | 1HFSC491*3A100001 | SC49E-2100001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 78.3 | CA |
| VTX1800S | VTX | CUSTOM | SC493 | 1HFSC493*3A100001 | SC49E-2100001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 78.3 | 49 |
| VTX1800SL | VTX | CUSTOM | SC494 | 1HFSC494*3A100001 | SC49E-2100001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 78.3 | CA |
| XR650L | XR650L | DUAL PURPOSE | RD060 | JH2RD060*3M100001 | RD06E-2700001 | 644 | 1 | 4 | 40.0 | 49 |
| XR650LL | XR650L | DUAL PURPOSE | RD061 | JH2RD061*3M100001 | RD06E-2700001 | 644 | 1 | 4 | 40.0 | CA |

2004 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| Model Name | Commercial Model Name | Vehicle Type | Vehicle Code | VIN Code | Engine Code | Engine DISP (cc) | Engine CYL | Engine Cycle | Net HP | Sales Area |
|------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|------------|--------------|--------|------------|
| CB250 | NIGHTHAWK | STANDARD | MC240 | JH2MC240*4K100001 | MC24E-2000001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 19.3 | 49 |
| CB250L | NIGHTHAWK | STANDARD | MC241 | JH2MC241*4K100001 | MC24E-2500001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 19.3 | CA |
| CB600F | CB600F | SPORT | PC360 | ZDCPC360*4F000001 | PC36E-2100001 | 600 | 4 | 4 | 92.0 | 49 |
| CB900F | 919 | SPORT | SC480 | JH2SC480*4M200001 | SC48E-2200001 | 919 | 4 | 4 | 109.0 | 49 |
| CBR1000R | CBR1000RR | SPORT | SC570 | JH2SC570*4M000001 | SC57E-2000001 | 998 | 4 | 4 | 164.9 | 49 |
| CBR600F4 | CBR600F4I | SPORT | PC350 | JH2PC350*4M500001 | PC35E-2500001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 108.0 | 49 |
| CBR600RR | CBR600RR | SPORT | PC370 | JH2PC370*4M100001 | PC37E-2200001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 112.0 | 49 |
| CBR600RRL | CBR600RR | SPORT | PC371 | JH2PC371*4M100001 | PC37E-2100001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 108.0 | CA |
| CH80 | ELITE 80 | SCOOTER | HF030 | 3H1HF030*4D900001 | HF03E-8000001 | 80 | 1 | 4 | 5.0 | 49 |
| CHF50 | METROPOLITAN | SCOOTER | AF600 | JH2AF600*4K100001 | AF60E-5000001 | 49 | 1 | 4 | 4.3 | 50 |
| CMX250C | REBEL | CUSTOM | MC130 | JH2MC130*4K000001 | MC13E-5300001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 18.2 | 49 |
| CN250 | HELIX | SCOOTER | MF020 | JH2MF020*4K700001 | MF02E-5500001 | 244 | 1 | 4 | 21.1 | 49 |
| FSC600 | SILVERWING | SCOOTER | PF011 | JH2PF011*4K200001 | PF01E-6100001 | 582 | 2 | 4 | 50.0 | 50 |
| GL1800 | GOLDWING | TOURING | SC470 | 1HFSC470*4A300001 | SC47E-2300001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800 | GOLDWING | TOURING | SC470 | 1HFSC470*4A200001 | SC47E-2200011 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| NPS50 | RUCKUS | SCOOTER | AF584 | JH2AF584*4K000001 | AF58E-5000001 | 49 | 1 | 4 | 4.3 | 49 |
| NRX18DA | VALKYRIE RUNE | CUSTOM | SC530 | 1HFSC530*4A000001 | SC53E-2000001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 49 |
| NSS250 | REFLEX | SCOOTER | MF061 | JH2MF061*4K200001 | MF06E-5100001 | 249 | 1 | 4 | 17.9 | 50 |
| RVT1000R | RC51 | SPORT | SC453 | JH2SC453*4M400001 | SC45E-2400001 | 999 | 2 | 4 | 127.9 | 49 |
| ST1300 | ST1300 | TOURING | SC510 | JH2SC510*4M200001 | SC51E-2200001 | 1261 | 4 | 4 | 125.0 | 50 |
| VFR800 | INTERCEPTOR | SPORT | RC461 | JH2RC461*4M500001 | RC46E-2500001 | 781 | 4 | 4 | 107.0 | 50 |
| VT1100C | SHADOW SPIRIT | CUSTOM | SC180 | 1HFSC180*4A800001 | SC18E-3800001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 64.0 | 49 |
| VT1100C2 | SHADOW SABRE | CUSTOM | SC430 | 1HFSC430*4A400001 | SC43E-2400001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 64.0 | 49 |
| VT600C | SHADOW VLX | CUSTOM | PC210 | JH2PC210*4M500001 | PC21E-4700001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 38.0 | 49 |
| VT750C | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | RC500 | JH2RC500*4M020001 | RC50E-2040001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 46.0 | 49 |
| VTR1000F | SUPER HAWK | SPORT | SC360 | JH2SC360*4M600001 | SC36E-2600001 | 996 | 2 | 4 | 107.0 | 49 |
| VTX1300C | VTX | CUSTOM | SC550 | 1HFSC550*4A000001 | SC55E-2000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 72.0 | 49 |
| VTX1300S | VTX | CUSTOM | SC520 | 1HFSC520*4A100001 | SC52E-2100001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 76.0 | 49 |
| VTX1800C | VTX | CUSTOM | SC460 | 1HFSC460*4A200001 | SC46E-2200001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 107.0 | 49 |
| VTX1800N1 | VTX | CUSTOM | SC49A | 1HFSC49A*4A200001 | SC49E-2200001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 78.3 | 49 |
| XR650L | XR650L | DUAL PURPOSE | RD060 | JH2RD060*4K250001 | RD06E-2900001 | 644 | 1 | 4 | 40.0 | 49 |

Abbreviations:

CA: Sales in California Only

49 : Sales Outside of California

50: Sales in all 50 States

04/30/2015

2005 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| Model Name | Commercial Model Name | Vehicle Type | Vehicle Code | VIN Code | Engine Code | Engine DISP (cc) | CYL | Cycle | Net HP | Sales Area |
|------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-----|-------|--------|------------|
| CB250 | NIGHTHAWK | STANDARD | MC240 | JH2MC240*5K200001 | MC24E-2000001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 19.3 | 49 |
| CB250L | NIGHTHAWK | STANDARD | MC241 | JH2MC241*5K200001 | MC24E-2500001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 19.3 | CA |
| CB900F | 919 | SPORT | SC480 | JH2SC480*5M300001 | SC48E-2300001 | 919 | 4 | 4 | 109.0 | 49 |
| CB900FL | 919 | SPORT | SC481 | JH2SC481*5M300001 | SC48E-2300001 | 919 | 4 | 4 | 108.0 | CA |
| CBR1000R | CBR1000RR | SPORT | SC570 | JH2SC570*5M100001 | SC57E-2100001 | 998 | 4 | 4 | 164.9 | 49 |
| CBR1000R | CBR1000RR REPSOL EDITION | SPORT | SC574 | JH2SC574*5M100001 | SC57E-2100001 | 998 | 4 | 4 | 164.9 | 49 |
| CBR1000RL | CBR1000RR | SPORT | SC571 | JH2SC571*5M100001 | SC57E-2100001 | 998 | 4 | 4 | 164.0 | CA |
| CBR1000RL | CBR1000RR REPSOL EDITION | SPORT | SC575 | JH2SC575*5M100001 | SC57E-2100001 | 998 | 4 | 4 | 164.0 | CA |
| CBR600F4 | CBR600F4I | SPORT | PC350 | JH2PC350*5M600001 | PC35E-2600001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 108.0 | 49 |
| CBR600F4L | CBR600F4I | SPORT | PC351 | JH2PC351*5M600001 | PC35E-2600001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 105.9 | CA |
| CBR600RR | CBR600RR | SPORT | PC370 | JH2PC370*5M200001 | PC37E-2300001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 112.0 | 49 |
| CBR600RRL | CBR600RR | SPORT | PC371 | JH2PC371*5M200001 | PC37E-2300001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 108.0 | CA |
| CH80 | ELITE 80 | SCOOTER | HF030 | 3H1HF030*5D000001 | HF03E-2910000 | 80 | 1 | 4 | 5.0 | 49 |
| CH80L | ELITE 80 | SCOOTER | HF031 | 3H1HF031*5D100001 | HF03E-2910000 | 80 | 1 | 4 | 5.0 | CA |
| CHF50 | METROPOLITAN | SCOOTER | AF600 | JH2AF600*5K300001 | AF60E-5000001 | 49 | 1 | 4 | 4.3 | 50 |
| CHF50 | METROPOLITAN | SCOOTER | AF606 | JH2AF606*5K100001 | AF60E-5000001 | 49 | 1 | 4 | 4.3 | 50 |
| CHF50P | METROPOLITAN II | SCOOTER | AF60F | JH2AF60F*5K100001 | AF60E-5000001 | 49 | 1 | 4 | 1.9 | 50 |
| CHF50P | METROPOLITAN II | SCOOTER | AF604 | JH2AF604*5K300001 | AF60E-5000001 | 49 | 1 | 4 | 1.9 | 50 |
| CMX250C | REBEL | CUSTOM | MC130 | JH2MC130*5K100001 | MC13E-5300001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 18.2 | 49 |
| CMX250CL | REBEL | CUSTOM | MC131 | JH2MC131*5K100001 | MC13E-5300001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 18.2 | CA |
| CN250 | HELIX | SCOOTER | MF020 | JH2MF020*5K800001 | MF02E-5500001 | 244 | 1 | 4 | 21.1 | 50 |
| FSC600 | SILVER WING | SCOOTER | PF011 | JH2PF011*5K300001 | PF01E-6200001 | 582 | 2 | 4 | 50.0 | 50 |
| FSC600A | SILVER WING ABS | SCOOTER | PF014 | JH2PF014*5K200001 | PF01E-6200001 | 582 | 2 | 4 | 50.0 | 50 |
| GL1800 | GOLDWING | TOURING | SC470 | 1HFSC470*5A400001 | SC47E-2400001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800A | GOLDWING ABS | TOURING | SC474 | 1HFSC474*5A400001 | SC47E-2400001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| NPS50 | RUCKUS | SCOOTER | AF580 | JH2AF580*5K200001 | AF58E-5000001 | 49 | 1 | 4 | 4.3 | 50 |
| NPS50 | RUCKUS | SCOOTER | AF584 | JH2AF584*5K100001 | AF58E-5000001 | 49 | 1 | 4 | 4.3 | 50 |
| NRX18DA | VALKYRIE RUNE | CUSTOM | SC530 | 1HFSC530*5A100001 | SC53E-2100001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 49 |
| NRX18DAL | VALKYRIE RUNE | CUSTOM | SC531 | 1HFSC531*5A100001 | SC53E-2100001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 115.1 | CA |
| NRX18DB | VALKYRIE RUNE | CUSTOM | SC533 | 1HFSC533*5A100001 | SC53E-2100001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 49 |
| NRX18DBL | VALKYRIE RUNE | CUSTOM | SC534 | 1HFSC534*5A100001 | SC53E-2100001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 115.1 | CA |
| NRX18EA | VALKYRIE RUNE | CUSTOM | SC536 | 1HFSC536*5A100001 | SC53E-2100001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 49 |

Abbreviations:

49 : Sales Outside of California

04/30/2015

CA: Sales in California Only

50: Sales in all 50 States

2005 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------|---------|-------|-------------------|---------------|------|---|---|-------|----|
| NRX18EAL | VALKYRIE RUNE | CUSTOM | SC537 | 1HFSC537*5A100001 | SC53E-2100001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 115.1 | CA |
| NRX18EB | VALKYRIE RUNE | CUSTOM | SC53J | 1HFSC53J*5A100001 | SC53E-2100001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 49 |
| NRX18EBL | VALKYRIE RUNE | CUSTOM | SC53K | 1HFSC53K*5A100001 | SC53E-2100001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 115.1 | CA |
| NSS250 | REFLEX | SCOOTER | MF061 | JH2MF061*5K300001 | MF06E-5100001 | 249 | 1 | 4 | 17.9 | 50 |
| NSS250A | REFLEX ABS | SCOOTER | MF064 | JH2MF064*5K300001 | MF06E-5100001 | 249 | 1 | 4 | 17.8 | 50 |
| NSS250AS | REFLEX SPORT ABS | SCOOTER | MF06H | JH2MF06H*5K100001 | MF06E-5100001 | 249 | 1 | 4 | 17.9 | 50 |
| NSS250S | REFLEX SPORT | SCOOTER | MF067 | JH2MF067*5K100001 | MF06E-5100001 | 249 | 1 | 4 | 17.8 | 50 |
| PS250 | BIG RUCKUS | SCOOTER | MF091 | JH2MF091*5K000001 | MF04E-9000001 | 249 | 1 | 4 | 13.7 | 50 |
| RVT1000R | RC51 | SPORT | SC450 | JH2SC450*5M500001 | SC45E-2500001 | 999 | 2 | 4 | 127.9 | 49 |
| RVT1000RL | RC51 | SPORT | SC451 | JH2SC451*5M500001 | SC45E-2500001 | 999 | 2 | 4 | 127.9 | CA |
| ST1300 | ST1300 | TOURING | SC510 | JH2SC510*5M300001 | SC51E-2300001 | 1261 | 4 | 4 | 125.0 | 50 |
| ST1300A | ST1300 ABS | TOURING | SC514 | JH2SC514*5M300001 | SC51E-2300001 | 1261 | 4 | 4 | 125.0 | 50 |
| ST1300P | ST1300P | TOURING | SC517 | JH2SC517*5M300001 | SC51E-2350001 | 1261 | 4 | 4 | 125.0 | 50 |
| VFR800 | INTERCEPTOR | SPORT | RC461 | JH2RC461*5M700001 | RC46E-2700001 | 781 | 4 | 4 | 107.0 | 50 |
| VFR800A | INTERCEPTOR ABS | SPORT | RC464 | JH2RC464*5M700001 | RC46E-2700001 | 781 | 4 | 4 | 107.0 | 50 |
| VT1100C | SHADOW SPIRIT | CUSTOM | SC180 | 1HFSC180*5A900001 | SC18E-3900001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 64.0 | 49 |
| VT1100C2 | SHADOW SABRE | CUSTOM | SC430 | 1HFSC430*5A500001 | SC43E-2500001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 64.0 | 49 |
| VT1100CL | SHADOW SPIRIT | CUSTOM | SC181 | 1HFSC181*5A900001 | SC18E-3900001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 64.0 | CA |
| VT1100CL2 | SHADOW SABRE | CUSTOM | SC431 | 1HFSC431*5A500001 | SC43E-2500001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 64.0 | CA |
| VT600C | SHADOW VLX | CUSTOM | PC210 | JH2PC210*5M600001 | PC21E-4800001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 38.0 | 49 |
| VT600CD | SHADOW VLX DELUXE | CUSTOM | PC213 | JH2PC213*5M600001 | PC21E-4800001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 38.0 | 49 |
| VT600CDL | SHADOW VLX DELUXE | CUSTOM | PC214 | JH2PC214*5M600001 | PC21E-4800001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 38.0 | CA |
| VT600CL | SHADOW VLX | CUSTOM | PC211 | JH2PC211*5M600001 | PC21E-4800001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 38.0 | CA |
| VT750C | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | RC500 | JH2RC500*5M100001 | RC50E-2100001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 46.0 | 49 |
| VT750CA | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | RC503 | JH2RC503*5M100001 | RC50E-2100001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 46.0 | 49 |
| VT750CAL | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | RC504 | JH2RC504*5M100001 | RC50E-2100001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 46.0 | CA |
| VT750CL | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | RC501 | JH2RC501*5M100001 | RC50E-2100001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 46.0 | CA |
| VT750DCA | SHADOW SPIRIT 750 | CUSTOM | RC440 | JH2RC440*5M800001 | RC44E-6400001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | 49 |
| VT750DCAL | SHADOW SPIRIT 750 | CUSTOM | RC441 | JH2RC441*5M800001 | RC44E-6400001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | CA |
| VT750DCB | SHADOW SPIRIT 750 | CUSTOM | RC445 | JH2RC445*5M800001 | RC44E-6400001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | 49 |
| VT750DCBL | SHADOW SPIRIT 750 | CUSTOM | RC448 | JH2RC448*5M800001 | RC44E-6400001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | CA |
| VTR1000F | SUPER HAWK | SPORT | SC360 | JH2SC360*5M700001 | SC36E-2800001 | 996 | 2 | 4 | 107.0 | 49 |
| VTR1000FL | SUPER HAWK | SPORT | SC361 | JH2SC361*5M700001 | SC36E-2800001 | 996 | 2 | 4 | 107.0 | CA |
| VTX1300C | VTX1300C | CUSTOM | SC550 | 1HFSC550*5A100001 | SC52E-2200001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 72.0 | 49 |

Abbreviations:

49 : Sales Outside of California

04/30/2015

CA: Sales in California Only

50: Sales in all 50 States

2005 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------|--------|-------|-------------------|---------------|------|---|---|-------|----|
| VTX1300CL | VTX1300C | CUSTOM | SC551 | 1HFSC551*5A100001 | SC52E-2200001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 72.0 | CA |
| VTX1300R | VTX1300R | CUSTOM | SC523 | 1HFSC523*5A200001 | SC52E-2200001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 76.0 | 49 |
| VTX1300RL | VTX1300R | CUSTOM | SC524 | 1HFSC524*5A200001 | SC52E-2200001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 76.0 | CA |
| VTX1300S | VTX1300S | CUSTOM | SC520 | 1HFSC520*5A200001 | SC52E-2200001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 76.0 | 49 |
| VTX1300SL | VTX1300S | CUSTOM | SC521 | 1HFSC521*5A200001 | SC52E-2200001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 76.0 | CA |
| VTX1800C | VTX1800C | CUSTOM | SC460 | 1HFSC460*5A300001 | SC46E-2300001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 107.0 | 49 |
| VTX1800C | VTX1800C | CUSTOM | SC463 | 1HFSC463*5A300001 | SC46E-2300001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 107.0 | 49 |
| VTX1800C | VTX1800C | CUSTOM | SC466 | 1HFSC466*5A300001 | SC46E-2300001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 107.0 | 49 |
| VTX1800CL | VTX1800C | CUSTOM | SC461 | 1HFSC461*5A300001 | SC46E-2300001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.9 | CA |
| VTX1800CL | VTX1800C | CUSTOM | SC464 | 1HFSC464*5A300001 | SC46E-2300001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.9 | CA |
| VTX1800CL | VTX1800C | CUSTOM | SC467 | 1HFSC467*5A300001 | SC46E-2300001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.9 | CA |
| VTX1800F1 | VTX1800F | CUSTOM | SC46B | 1HFSC46B*5A300001 | SC46E-2300001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 78.3 | 49 |
| VTX1800F1L | VTX1800F | CUSTOM | SC46C | 1HFSC46C*5A300001 | SC46E-2300001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 78.3 | CA |
| VTX1800F2 | VTX1800F | CUSTOM | SC46D | 1HFSC46D*5A300001 | SC46E-2300001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 78.3 | 49 |
| VTX1800F2L | VTX1800F | CUSTOM | SC46E | 1HFSC46E*5A300001 | SC46E-2300001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 78.3 | CA |
| VTX1800F3 | VTX1800F | CUSTOM | SC46G | 1HFSC46G*5A300001 | SC46E-2300001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 78.3 | 49 |
| VTX1800F3L | VTX1800F | CUSTOM | SC46H | 1HFSC46H*5A300001 | SC46E-2300001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 78.3 | CA |
| VTX1800N1 | VTX1800N | CUSTOM | SC49A | 1HFSC49A*5A300001 | SC46E-2300001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 78.3 | 49 |
| VTX1800N1L | VTX1800N | CUSTOM | SC49B | 1HFSC49B*5A300001 | SC46E-2300001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 78.3 | CA |
| VTX1800N2 | VTX1800N | CUSTOM | SC49D | 1HFSC49D*5A300001 | SC46E-2300001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 78.3 | 49 |
| VTX1800N2L | VTX1800N | CUSTOM | SC49E | 1HFSC49E*5A300001 | SC46E-2300001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 78.3 | CA |
| VTX1800N3 | VTX1800N | CUSTOM | SC49F | 1HFSC49F*5A300001 | SC46E-2300001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 78.3 | 49 |
| VTX1800N3L | VTX1800N | CUSTOM | SC49G | 1HFSC49G*5A300001 | SC46E-2300001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 78.3 | CA |
| VTX1800R1 | VTX1800R | CUSTOM | SC490 | 1HFSC490*5A300001 | SC46E-2300001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 78.3 | 49 |
| VTX1800R1L | VTX1800R | CUSTOM | SC491 | 1HFSC491*5A300001 | SC46E-2300001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 78.3 | CA |
| VTX1800R2 | VTX1800R | CUSTOM | SC493 | 1HFSC493*5A300001 | SC46E-2300001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 78.3 | 49 |
| VTX1800R2L | VTX1800R | CUSTOM | SC494 | 1HFSC494*5A300001 | SC46E-2300001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 78.3 | CA |
| VTX1800R3 | VTX1800R | CUSTOM | SC496 | 1HFSC496*5A300001 | SC46E-2300001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 78.3 | 49 |
| VTX1800R3L | VTX1800R | CUSTOM | SC497 | 1HFSC497*5A300001 | SC46E-2300001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 78.3 | CA |
| VTX1800S1 | VTX1800S | CUSTOM | SC49H | 1HFSC49H*5A300001 | SC46E-2300001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 78.3 | 49 |
| VTX1800S1L | VTX1800S | CUSTOM | SC49J | 1HFSC49J*5A300001 | SC46E-2300001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 78.3 | CA |
| VTX1800S2 | VTX1800S | CUSTOM | SC49L | 1HFSC49L*5A300001 | SC46E-2300001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 78.3 | 49 |
| VTX1800S2L | VTX1800S | CUSTOM | SC49M | 1HFSC49M*5A300001 | SC46E-2300001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 78.3 | CA |
| VTX1800S3 | VTX1800S | CUSTOM | SC49N | 1HFSC49N*5A300001 | SC46E-2300001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 78.3 | 49 |

Abbreviations:

49 : Sales Outside of California

04/30/2015

CA: Sales in California Only

50: Sales in all 50 States

2005 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------|--------------|-------|-------------------|---------------|------|---|---|------|----|
| VTX1800S3L | VTX1800S | CUSTOM | SC49P | 1HFSC49P*5A300001 | SC46E-2300001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 78.3 | CA |
| XR650L | XR650L | DUAL PURPOSE | RD060 | JH2RD060*5M300001 | RD06E-2920001 | 644 | 1 | 4 | 40.0 | 49 |
| XR650LL | XR650L | DUAL PURPOSE | RD061 | JH2RD061*5M300001 | RD06E-2920001 | 644 | 1 | 4 | 40.0 | CA |

2006 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| Model Name | Commercial Model Name | Vehicle Type | Vehicle Code | VIN Code | Engine Code | Engine DISP (cc) | CYL | Cycle | Net HP | Sales Area |
|------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-----|-------|--------|------------|
| CB250 | NIGHTHAWK | STANDARD | MC240 | JH2MC240*6K300001 | MC24E-2000001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 19.3 | 49 |
| CB250L | NIGHTHAWK | STANDARD | MC241 | JH2MC241*6K300001 | MC24E-2500001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 19.3 | CA |
| CB600F | 599 | SPORT | PC360 | ZDCPC360*6F100001 | PC36E-2200001 | 600 | 4 | 4 | 93.1 | 49 |
| CB600FL | 599 | SPORT | PC361 | ZDCPC361*6F100001 | PC36E-2200001 | 600 | 4 | 4 | 93.1 | CA |
| CB900F | 919 | SPORT | SC480 | JH2SC480*6M400001 | SC48E-2400001 | 919 | 4 | 4 | 108.0 | 49 |
| CB900FL | 919 | SPORT | SC481 | JH2SC481*6M400001 | SC48E-2400001 | 919 | 4 | 4 | 108.0 | CA |
| CBR1000R | CBR1000RR | SPORT | SC570 | JH2SC570*6M200001 | SC57E-2200001 | 998 | 4 | 4 | 164.9 | 49 |
| CBR1000RL | CBR1000RR | SPORT | SC571 | JH2SC571*6M200001 | SC57E-2200001 | 998 | 4 | 4 | 164.0 | CA |
| CBR600F4 | CBR600F4I | SPORT | PC350 | JH2PC350*6M700001 | PC35E-2700001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 105.9 | 49 |
| CBR600F4L | CBR600F4I | SPORT | PC351 | JH2PC351*6M700001 | PC35E-2700001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 105.9 | CA |
| CBR600RR | CBR600RR | SPORT | PC370 | JH2PC370*6M300001 | PC37E-2400001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 112.0 | 49 |
| CBR600RRL | CBR600RR | SPORT | PC371 | JH2PC371*6M300001 | PC37E-2400001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 108.0 | CA |
| CH80 | ELITE 80 | SCOOTER | HF030 | 3H1HF030*6D100001 | HF03E-2910000 | 80 | 1 | 4 | 5.0 | 49 |
| CH80L | ELITE 80 | SCOOTER | HF031 | 3H1HF031*6D100001 | HF03E-2910000 | 80 | 1 | 4 | 5.0 | CA |
| CHF50 | METROPOLITAN | SCOOTER | AF600 | JH2AF600*6K400001 | AF60E-5100001 | 49 | 1 | 4 | 4.3 | 50 |
| CHF50 | METROPOLITAN | SCOOTER | AF606 | JH2AF606*6K200001 | AF60E-5100001 | 49 | 1 | 4 | 4.3 | 50 |
| CMX250C | REBEL | CUSTOM | MC130 | JH2MC130*6K200001 | MC13E-5300001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 18.2 | 49 |
| CMX250CL | REBEL | CUSTOM | MC131 | JH2MC131*6K200001 | MC13E-5300001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 18.2 | CA |
| CN250 | HELIX | SCOOTER | MF020 | JH2MF020*6K900001 | MF02E-5500001 | 244 | 1 | 4 | 21.1 | 50 |
| FSC600A | SILVER WING ABS | SCOOTER | PF014 | JH2PF014*6K300001 | PF01E-6200001 | 582 | 2 | 4 | 50.0 | 50 |
| FSC600D | SILVER WING | SCOOTER | PF011 | JH2PF011*6K400001 | PF01E-6200001 | 582 | 2 | 4 | 50.0 | 50 |
| GL1800 | GOLDWING | TOURING | SC47F | 1HFSC47F*6A500001 | SC47E-2500001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800 | GOLDWING | TOURING | SC47G | 1HFSC47G*6A500001 | SC47E-2500001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800 | GOLDWING | TOURING | SC47H | 1HFSC47H*6A500001 | SC47E-2500001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800A | GOLDWING ABS | TOURING | SC47L | 1HFSC47L*6A500001 | SC47E-2500001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800A | GOLDWING ABS | TOURING | SC47M | 1HFSC47M*6A500001 | SC47E-2500001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| NPS50 | RUCKUS | SCOOTER | AF580 | JH2AF580*6K300001 | AF58E-5100001 | 49 | 1 | 4 | 4.1 | 50 |
| NPS50 | RUCKUS | SCOOTER | AF584 | JH2AF584*6K200001 | AF58E-5100001 | 49 | 1 | 4 | 4.3 | 50 |
| NSS250 | REFLEX | SCOOTER | MF061 | JH2MF061*6K400001 | MF06E-5100001 | 249 | 1 | 4 | 17.7 | 50 |
| NSS250A | REFLEX ABS | SCOOTER | MF064 | JH2MF064*6K400001 | MF06E-5100001 | 249 | 1 | 4 | 17.5 | 50 |
| NSS250AS | REFLEX SPORT ABS | SCOOTER | MF06H | JH2MF06H*6K200001 | MF06E-5100001 | 249 | 1 | 4 | 17.5 | 50 |
| NSS250S | REFLEX SPORT | SCOOTER | MF067 | JH2MF067*6K200001 | MF06E-5100001 | 249 | 1 | 4 | 17.7 | 50 |

Abbreviations:

49 : Sales Outside of California

04/30/2015

CA: Sales in California Only

50: Sales in all 50 States

2006 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|---------|-------|-------------------|---------------|------|---|---|-------|----|
| PS250 | BIG RUCKUS | SCOOTER | MF091 | JH2MF091*6K100001 | MF04E-9000001 | 249 | 1 | 4 | 13.7 | 50 |
| RVT1000R | RC51 | SPORT | SC450 | JH2SC450*6M600001 | SC45E-2600001 | 999 | 2 | 4 | 127.9 | 49 |
| RVT1000RL | RC51 | SPORT | SC451 | JH2SC451*6M600001 | SC45E-2600001 | 999 | 2 | 4 | 127.9 | CA |
| ST1300 | ST1300 | TOURING | SC510 | JH2SC510*6M400001 | SC51E-2400001 | 1261 | 4 | 4 | 125.0 | 50 |
| ST1300A | ST1300 ABS | TOURING | SC514 | JH2SC514*6M400001 | SC51E-2400001 | 1261 | 4 | 4 | 125.0 | 50 |
| ST1300PA | ST1300PA | TOURING | SC517 | JH2SC517*6M400001 | SC51E-2400001 | 1261 | 4 | 4 | 125.0 | 50 |
| VFR800 | INTERCEPTOR | SPORT | RC461 | JH2RC461*6M800001 | RC46E-2800001 | 781 | 4 | 4 | 107.0 | 50 |
| VFR800A | INTERCEPTOR ABS | SPORT | RC464 | JH2RC464*6M800001 | RC46E-2800001 | 781 | 4 | 4 | 107.0 | 50 |
| VT1100C | SHADOW SPIRIT | CUSTOM | SC180 | 1HFSC180*6A000001 | SC18E-4000001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 64.0 | 49 |
| VT1100C2 | SHADOW SABRE | CUSTOM | SC430 | 1HFSC430*6A600001 | SC43E-2600001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 64.0 | 49 |
| VT1100CL | SHADOW SPIRIT | CUSTOM | SC181 | 1HFSC181*6A000001 | SC18E-4000001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 64.0 | CA |
| VT1100CL2 | SHADOW SABRE | CUSTOM | SC431 | 1HFSC431*6A600001 | SC43E-2600001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 64.0 | CA |
| VT600C | SHADOW VLX | CUSTOM | PC210 | JH2PC210*6M700001 | PC21E-4900001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 38.0 | 49 |
| VT600CD | SHADOW VLX DELUXE | CUSTOM | PC214 | JH2PC214*6M700001 | PC21E-4900001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 38.0 | 49 |
| VT600CDL | SHADOW VLX DELUXE | CUSTOM | PC215 | JH2PC215*6M700001 | PC21E-4900001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 38.0 | CA |
| VT600CL | SHADOW VLX | CUSTOM | PC211 | JH2PC211*6M700001 | PC21E-4900001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 38.0 | CA |
| VT750C | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | RC500 | JH2RC500*6M210001 | RC50E-2230001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 46.0 | 49 |
| VT750CA | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | RC504 | JH2RC504*6M210001 | RC50E-2230001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 46.0 | 49 |
| VT750CAL | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | RC505 | JH2RC505*6M210001 | RC50E-2230001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 46.0 | CA |
| VT750CL | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | RC501 | JH2RC501*6M210001 | RC50E-2230001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 46.0 | CA |
| VT750DCA | SHADOW SPIRIT 750 | CUSTOM | RC440 | JH2RC440*6M000001 | RC44E-6500001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | 49 |
| VT750DCAL | SHADOW SPIRIT 750 | CUSTOM | RC441 | JH2RC441*6M000001 | RC44E-6500001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | CA |
| VT750DCB | SHADOW SPIRIT 750 | CUSTOM | RC444 | JH2RC444*6M000001 | RC44E-6500001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | 49 |
| VT750DCBL | SHADOW SPIRIT 750 | CUSTOM | RC445 | JH2RC445*6M000001 | RC44E-6500001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | CA |
| VTX1300C | VTX1300C | CUSTOM | SC550 | 1HFSC550*6A200001 | SC52E-2300001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 72.0 | 49 |
| VTX1300CL | VTX1300C | CUSTOM | SC551 | 1HFSC551*6A200001 | SC52E-2300001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 72.0 | CA |
| VTX1300R | VTX1300R | CUSTOM | SC526 | 1HFSC526*6A300001 | SC52E-2300001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 76.0 | 49 |
| VTX1300RL | VTX1300R | CUSTOM | SC527 | 1HFSC527*6A300001 | SC52E-2300001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 76.0 | CA |
| VTX1300S | VTX1300S | CUSTOM | SC520 | 1HFSC520*6A300001 | SC52E-2300001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 76.0 | 49 |
| VTX1300SL | VTX1300S | CUSTOM | SC521 | 1HFSC521*6A300001 | SC52E-2300001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 76.0 | CA |
| VTX1800C1 | VTX1800C | CUSTOM | SC460 | 1HFSC460*6A400001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 107.0 | 49 |
| VTX1800C2 | VTX1800C | CUSTOM | SC464 | 1HFSC464*6A400001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 107.0 | 49 |
| VTX1800C3 | VTX1800C | CUSTOM | SC466 | 1HFSC466*6A400001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 107.0 | 49 |
| VTX1800CL1 | VTX1800C | CUSTOM | SC461 | 1HFSC461*6A400001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.9 | CA |

Abbreviations:

CA: Sales in California Only

49 : Sales Outside of California

50: Sales in all 50 States

2006 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------|--------------|-------|-------------------|---------------|------|---|---|-------|----|
| VTX1800CL2 | VTX1800C | CUSTOM | SC465 | 1HFSC465*6A400001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.9 | CA |
| VTX1800CL3 | VTX1800C | CUSTOM | SC467 | 1HFSC467*6A400001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.9 | CA |
| VTX1800F1 | VTX1800F | CUSTOM | SC46B | 1HFSC46B*6A400001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.9 | 49 |
| VTX1800F1L | VTX1800F | CUSTOM | SC46D | 1HFSC46D*6A400001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.0 | CA |
| VTX1800F2 | VTX1800F | CUSTOM | SC46E | 1HFSC46E*6A400001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.9 | 49 |
| VTX1800F2L | VTX1800F | CUSTOM | SC46F | 1HFSC46F*6A400001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.0 | CA |
| VTX1800F3 | VTX1800F | CUSTOM | SC46H | 1HFSC46H*6A400001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.9 | 49 |
| VTX1800F3L | VTX1800F | CUSTOM | SC46J | 1HFSC46J*6A400001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.0 | CA |
| VTX1800N1 | VTX1800N | CUSTOM | SC49A | 1HFSC49A*6A400001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.9 | 49 |
| VTX1800N1L | VTX1800N | CUSTOM | SC49B | 1HFSC49B*6A400001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.0 | CA |
| VTX1800N2 | VTX1800N | CUSTOM | SC49E | 1HFSC49E*6A400001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.9 | 49 |
| VTX1800N2L | VTX1800N | CUSTOM | SC49F | 1HFSC49F*6A400001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.0 | CA |
| VTX1800N3 | VTX1800N | CUSTOM | SC49G | 1HFSC49G*6A400001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.9 | 49 |
| VTX1800N3L | VTX1800N | CUSTOM | SC49H | 1HFSC49H*6A400001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.0 | CA |
| VTX1800R1 | VTX1800R | CUSTOM | SC490 | 1HFSC490*6A400001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.9 | 49 |
| VTX1800R1L | VTX1800R | CUSTOM | SC491 | 1HFSC491*6A400001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.0 | CA |
| VTX1800R2 | VTX1800R | CUSTOM | SC494 | 1HFSC494*6A400001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.9 | 49 |
| VTX1800R2L | VTX1800R | CUSTOM | SC495 | 1HFSC495*6A400001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.0 | CA |
| VTX1800R3 | VTX1800R | CUSTOM | SC496 | 1HFSC496*6A400001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.9 | 49 |
| VTX1800R3L | VTX1800R | CUSTOM | SC497 | 1HFSC497*6A400001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.0 | CA |
| VTX1800S1 | VTX1800S | CUSTOM | SC49J | 1HFSC49J*6A400001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.9 | 49 |
| VTX1800S1L | VTX1800S | CUSTOM | SC49T | 1HFSC49T*6A400001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.0 | CA |
| VTX1800S2 | VTX1800S | CUSTOM | SC49M | 1HFSC49M*6A400001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.9 | 49 |
| VTX1800S2L | VTX1800S | CUSTOM | SC49N | 1HFSC49N*6A400001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.0 | CA |
| VTX1800S3 | VTX1800S | CUSTOM | SC49P | 1HFSC49P*6A400001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.9 | 49 |
| VTX1800S3L | VTX1800S | CUSTOM | SC49V | 1HFSC49V*6A400001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.0 | CA |
| XR650L | XR650L | DUAL PURPOSE | RD060 | JH2RD060*6K400001 | RD06E-2920001 | 644 | 1 | 4 | 40.0 | 49 |
| XR650LL | XR650L | DUAL PURPOSE | RD061 | JH2RD061*6K400001 | RD06E-2920001 | 644 | 1 | 4 | 40.0 | CA |

Abbreviations:

CA: Sales in California Only

49 : Sales Outside of California

50: Sales in all 50 States

2007 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| Model Name | Commercial Model Name | Vehicle Type | Vehicle Code | VIN Code | Engine Code | Engine DISP (cc) | CYL | Cycle | Net HP | Sales Area |
|------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-----|-------|--------|------------|
| CB250 | NIGHTHAWK | STANDARD | MC240 | JH2MC240*7K400001 | MC24E-2000001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 19.3 | 49 |
| CB250L | NIGHTHAWK | STANDARD | MC241 | JH2MC241*7K400001 | MC24E-2500001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 19.3 | CA |
| CB900F | 919 | SPORT | SC480 | JH2SC480*7M500001 | SC48E-2500001 | 919 | 4 | 4 | 108.0 | 49 |
| CB900FL | 919 | SPORT | SC481 | JH2SC481*7M500001 | SC48E-2500001 | 919 | 4 | 4 | 108.0 | CA |
| CBR1000R | CBR1000RR | SPORT | SC570 | JH2SC570*7M300001 | SC57E-2300001 | 998 | 4 | 4 | 164.9 | 49 |
| CBR1000R | CBR1000RR REPSOL EDITION | SPORT | SC574 | JH2SC574*7M300001 | SC57E-2300001 | 998 | 4 | 4 | 164.9 | 49 |
| CBR1000RL | CBR1000RR | SPORT | SC571 | JH2SC571*7M300001 | SC57E-2300001 | 998 | 4 | 4 | 164.0 | CA |
| CBR1000RL | CBR1000RR REPSOL EDITION | SPORT | SC575 | JH2SC575*7M300001 | SC57E-2300001 | 998 | 4 | 4 | 164.0 | CA |
| CBR600RR | CBR600RR | SPORT | PC400 | JH2PC400*7M000001 | PC40E-2000001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 113.0 | 49 |
| CBR600RRL | CBR600RR | SPORT | PC401 | JH2PC401*7M000001 | PC40E-2000001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 113.0 | CA |
| CH80 | ELITE 80 | SCOOTER | HF030 | 3H1HF030*7D200001 | HF03E-2910001 | 80 | 1 | 4 | 5.0 | 49 |
| CH80L | ELITE 80 | SCOOTER | HF031 | 3H1HF031*7D200001 | HF03E-2910001 | 80 | 1 | 4 | 5.0 | CA |
| CHF50 | METROPOLITAN | SCOOTER | AF606 | JH2AF606*7K300001 | AF60E-5100001 | 49 | 1 | 4 | 4.3 | 50 |
| CHF50 | METROPOLITAN | SCOOTER | AF600 | JH2AF600*7K500001 | AF60E-5100001 | 49 | 1 | 4 | 4.3 | 50 |
| CMX250C | REBEL | CUSTOM | MC130 | JH2MC130*7K300001 | MC13E-5500001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 18.2 | 49 |
| CMX250CL | REBEL | CUSTOM | MC131 | JH2MC131*7K300001 | MC13E-5500001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 18.2 | CA |
| CN250 | HELIX | SCOOTER | MF020 | JH2MF020*7K000001 | MF02E-5500001 | 244 | 1 | 4 | 21.1 | 50 |
| FSC600A | SILVER WING ABS | SCOOTER | PF014 | JH2PF014*7K400001 | PF01E-6200001 | 582 | 2 | 4 | 50.0 | 50 |
| FSC600D | SILVER WING | SCOOTER | PF011 | JH2PF011*7K500001 | PF01E-6200001 | 582 | 2 | 4 | 50.0 | 50 |
| GL1800 | GOLDWING | TOURING | SC47F | 1HFSC47F*7A600001 | SC47E-2600001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800 | GOLDWING | TOURING | SC47H | 1HFSC47H*7A600001 | SC47E-2600001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800A | GOLDWING ABS | TOURING | SC47L | 1HFSC47L*7A600001 | SC47E-2600001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800A | GOLDWING ABS | TOURING | SC47M | 1HFSC47M*7A600001 | SC47E-2600001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| NPS50 | RUCKUS | SCOOTER | AF580 | JH2AF580*7K400001 | AF58E-5100001 | 49 | 1 | 4 | 4.1 | 49 |
| NPS50 | RUCKUS | SCOOTER | AF584 | JH2AF584*7K300001 | AF58E-5100001 | 49 | 1 | 4 | 4.3 | 49 |
| NSS250 | REFLEX | SCOOTER | MF061 | JH2MF061*7K500001 | MF06E-5100001 | 249 | 1 | 4 | 17.7 | 50 |
| NSS250A | REFLEX ABS | SCOOTER | MF064 | JH2MF064*7K500001 | MF06E-5100001 | 249 | 1 | 4 | 17.5 | 50 |
| NSS250AS | REFLEX SPORT ABS | SCOOTER | MF06H | JH2MF06H*7K300001 | MF06E-5100001 | 249 | 1 | 4 | 17.5 | 50 |
| NSS250S | REFLEX SPORT | SCOOTER | MF067 | JH2MF067*7K300001 | MF06E-5100001 | 249 | 1 | 4 | 17.7 | 50 |
| ST1300 | ST1300 | TOURING | SC510 | JH2SC510*7M500001 | SC51E-2500001 | 1261 | 4 | 4 | 125.0 | 50 |
| ST1300A | ST1300 ABS | TOURING | SC514 | JH2SC514*7M500001 | SC51E-2500001 | 1261 | 4 | 4 | 125.0 | 50 |
| ST1300PA | ST1300PA | TOURING | SC517 | JH2SC517*7M500001 | SC51E-2500001 | 1261 | 4 | 4 | 125.0 | 50 |

Abbreviations:

49 : Sales Outside of California

04/30/2015

CA: Sales in California Only

50: Sales in all 50 States

2007 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|--------|-------|-------------------|---------------|------|---|---|-------|----|
| VFR800 | INTERCEPTOR | SPORT | RC466 | JH2RC466*7M900001 | RC46E-2900001 | 781 | 4 | 4 | 107.0 | 50 |
| VFR800 | INTERCEPTOR | SPORT | RC461 | JH2RC461*7M900001 | RC46E-2900001 | 781 | 4 | 4 | 107.0 | 50 |
| VFR800A | INTERCEPTOR ABS | SPORT | RC468 | JH2RC468*7M900001 | RC46E-2900001 | 781 | 4 | 4 | 107.0 | 50 |
| VFR800A | INTERCEPTOR ABS | SPORT | RC464 | JH2RC464*7M900001 | RC46E-2900001 | 781 | 4 | 4 | 107.0 | 50 |
| VT1100C | SHADOW SPIRIT | CUSTOM | SC180 | 1HFSC180*7A100001 | SC18E-4100001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 64.0 | 49 |
| VT1100C2 | SHADOW SABRE | CUSTOM | SC430 | 1HFSC430*7A700001 | SC43E-2700001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 64.0 | 49 |
| VT1100CL | SHADOW SPIRIT | CUSTOM | SC181 | 1HFSC181*7A100001 | SC18E-4100001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 64.0 | CA |
| VT1100CL2 | SHADOW SABRE | CUSTOM | SC431 | 1HFSC431*7A700001 | SC43E-2700001 | 1099 | 2 | 4 | 64.0 | CA |
| VT600C | SHADOW VLX | CUSTOM | PC210 | JH2PC210*7M800001 | PC21E-5200001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 38.0 | 49 |
| VT600CD | SHADOW VLX DELUXE | CUSTOM | PC214 | JH2PC214*7M800001 | PC21E-5200001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 38.0 | 49 |
| VT600CDL | SHADOW VLX DELUXE | CUSTOM | PC215 | JH2PC215*7M800001 | PC21E-5200001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 38.0 | CA |
| VT600CL | SHADOW VLX | CUSTOM | PC211 | JH2PC211*7M800001 | PC21E-5200001 | 583 | 2 | 4 | 38.0 | CA |
| VT750C | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | RC500 | JH2RC500*7M300001 | RC50E-2300001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 46.0 | 49 |
| VT750C2 | SHADOW SPIRIT 750 | CUSTOM | RC530 | JH2RC530*7M000001 | RC53E-2000001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 46.0 | 49 |
| VT750C2F | SHADOW SPIRIT 750 | CUSTOM | RC534 | JH2RC534*7M000001 | RC53E-2000001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 46.0 | 49 |
| VT750C2FL | SHADOW SPIRIT 750 | CUSTOM | RC535 | JH2RC535*7M000001 | RC53E-2000001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 46.0 | CA |
| VT750C2L | SHADOW SPIRIT 750 | CUSTOM | RC531 | JH2RC531*7M000001 | RC53E-2000001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 46.0 | CA |
| VT750CA | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | RC504 | JH2RC504*7M300001 | RC50E-2300001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 46.0 | 49 |
| VT750CAL | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | RC505 | JH2RC505*7M300001 | RC50E-2300001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 46.0 | CA |
| VT750CL | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | RC501 | JH2RC501*7M300001 | RC50E-2300001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 46.0 | CA |
| VT750DCA | SHADOW SPIRIT 750 | CUSTOM | RC440 | JH2RC440*7M100001 | RC44E-6600001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | 49 |
| VT750DCAL | SHADOW SPIRIT 750 | CUSTOM | RC441 | JH2RC441*7M100001 | RC44E-6600001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | CA |
| VT750DCB | SHADOW SPIRIT 750 | CUSTOM | RC444 | JH2RC444*7M100001 | RC44E-6600001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | 49 |
| VT750DCBL | SHADOW SPIRIT 750 | CUSTOM | RC445 | JH2RC445*7M100001 | RC44E-6600001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 45.1 | CA |
| VTX1300C | VTX1300C | CUSTOM | SC550 | 1HFSC550*7A300001 | SC52E-2300001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 72.0 | 49 |
| VTX1300CL | VTX1300C | CUSTOM | SC551 | 1HFSC551*7A300001 | SC52E-2300001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 72.0 | CA |
| VTX1300R | VTX1300R | CUSTOM | SC526 | 1HFSC526*7A400001 | SC52E-2300001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 76.0 | 49 |
| VTX1300RL | VTX1300R | CUSTOM | SC527 | 1HFSC527*7A400001 | SC52E-2300001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 76.0 | CA |
| VTX1300S | VTX1300S | CUSTOM | SC520 | 1HFSC520*7A400001 | SC52E-2300001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 76.0 | 49 |
| VTX1300SL | VTX1300S | CUSTOM | SC521 | 1HFSC521*7A400001 | SC52E-2300001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 76.0 | CA |
| VTX1800C1 | VTX1800C | CUSTOM | SC460 | 1HFSC460*7A500001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 107.0 | 49 |
| VTX1800CL1 | VTX1800C | CUSTOM | SC461 | 1HFSC461*7A500001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.9 | CA |
| VTX1800F1 | VTX1800F | CUSTOM | SC46B | 1HFSC46B*7A500001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.9 | 49 |
| VTX1800F1L | VTX1800F | CUSTOM | SC46D | 1HFSC46D*7A500001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.0 | CA |

Abbreviations:

49 : Sales Outside of California

04/30/2015

CA: Sales in California Only

50: Sales in all 50 States

2007 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------|--------------|-------|-------------------|---------------|------|---|---|-------|----|
| VTX1800F2 | VTX1800F | CUSTOM | SC46E | 1HFSC46E*7A500001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.9 | 49 |
| VTX1800F2L | VTX1800F | CUSTOM | SC46F | 1HFSC46F*7A500001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.0 | CA |
| VTX1800F3 | VTX1800F | CUSTOM | SC46H | 1HFSC46H*7A500001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.9 | 49 |
| VTX1800F3L | VTX1800F | CUSTOM | SC46J | 1HFSC46J*7A500001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.0 | CA |
| VTX1800N1 | VTX1800N | CUSTOM | SC49A | 1HFSC49A*7A500001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.9 | 49 |
| VTX1800N1L | VTX1800N | CUSTOM | SC49B | 1HFSC49B*7A500001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.0 | CA |
| VTX1800N2 | VTX1800N | CUSTOM | SC49E | 1HFSC49E*7A500001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.9 | 49 |
| VTX1800N2L | VTX1800N | CUSTOM | SC49F | 1HFSC49F*7A500001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.0 | CA |
| VTX1800N3 | VTX1800N | CUSTOM | SC49G | 1HFSC49G*7A500001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.9 | 49 |
| VTX1800N3L | VTX1800N | CUSTOM | SC49H | 1HFSC49H*7A500001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.0 | CA |
| VTX1800R1 | VTX1800R | CUSTOM | SC490 | 1HFSC490*7A500001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.9 | 49 |
| VTX1800R1L | VTX1800R | CUSTOM | SC491 | 1HFSC491*7A500001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.0 | CA |
| VTX1800R2 | VTX1800R | CUSTOM | SC494 | 1HFSC494*7A500001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.9 | 49 |
| VTX1800R2L | VTX1800R | CUSTOM | SC495 | 1HFSC495*7A500001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.0 | CA |
| VTX1800R3 | VTX1800R | CUSTOM | SC496 | 1HFSC496*7A500001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.9 | 49 |
| VTX1800R3L | VTX1800R | CUSTOM | SC497 | 1HFSC497*7A500001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.0 | CA |
| VTX1800T1 | VTX1800T | CUSTOM | SC49T | 1HFSC49T*7A500001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.9 | 49 |
| VTX1800T1L | VTX1800T | CUSTOM | SC49N | 1HFSC49N*7A500001 | SC49E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.0 | CA |
| VTX1800T2 | VTX1800T | CUSTOM | SC49W | 1HFSC49W*7A500001 | SC49E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.9 | 49 |
| VTX1800T2L | VTX1800T | CUSTOM | SC49Y | 1HFSC49Y*7A500001 | SC49E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.0 | CA |
| XR650L | XR650L | DUAL PURPOSE | RD060 | JH2RD060*7K500001 | RD06E-2920001 | 644 | 1 | 4 | 40.0 | 49 |
| XR650LL | XR650L | DUAL PURPOSE | RD061 | JH2RD061*7K500001 | RD06E-2920001 | 644 | 1 | 4 | 40.0 | CA |

Abbreviations:

CA: Sales in California Only

49 : Sales Outside of California

50: Sales in all 50 States

2008 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| Model Name | Commercial Model Name | Vehicle Type | Vehicle Code | VIN Code | Engine Code | Engine DISP (cc) | CYL | Cycle | Net HP | Sales Area |
|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| CB250 | NIGHTHAWK | STANDARD | MC240 | JH2MC240*8K500001 | MC24E-2600001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 19.3 | 49 |
| CB250L | NIGHTHAWK | STANDARD | MC241 | JH2MC241*8K500001 | MC24E-2600001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 19.3 | CA |
| CBR1000R | CBR1000RR | SPORT | SC590 | JH2SC590*8M000001 | SC59E-2000001 | 999 | 4 | 4 | 167.0 | 49 |
| CBR1000R | CBR1000RR | SPORT | SC594 | JH2SC594*8M000001 | SC59E-2000001 | 999 | 4 | 4 | 167.0 | 49 |
| CBR1000RL | CBR1000RR | SPORT | SC591 | JH2SC591*8M000001 | SC59E-2000001 | 999 | 4 | 4 | 167.0 | CA |
| CBR1000RL | CBR1000RR | SPORT | SC595 | JH2SC595*8M000001 | SC59E-2000001 | 999 | 4 | 4 | 167.0 | CA |
| CBR600RR | CBR600RR | SPORT | PC400 | JH2PC400*8M100001 | PC40E-2000001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 113.0 | 49 |
| CBR600RR | CBR600RR | SPORT | PC404 | JH2PC404*8M100001 | PC40E-2000001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 113.0 | 49 |
| CBR600RRL | CBR600RR | SPORT | PC401 | JH2PC401*8M100001 | PC40E-2000001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 113.0 | CA |
| CBR600RRL | CBR600RR | SPORT | PC406 | JH2PC406*8M100001 | PC40E-2000001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 113.0 | CA |
| CHF50 | METROPOLITAN | SCOOTER | AF600 | JH2AF600*8K600001 | AF60E-5200001 | 49 | 1 | 4 | 4.2 | 50 |
| CHF50 | METROPOLITAN | SCOOTER | AF606 | JH2AF606*8K400001 | AF60E-5200001 | 49 | 1 | 4 | 4.2 | 50 |
| CMX250C | REBEL | CUSTOM | MC130 | JH2MC130*8K500001 | MC13E-5500001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 18.2 | 49 |
| CMX250CL | REBEL | CUSTOM | MC131 | JH2MC131*8K500001 | MC13E-5500001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 18.2 | CA |
| CRF230L | CRF230L | DUAL PURPOSE | MD370 | JH2MD370*8K000001 | MD37E-5000001 | 223 | 1 | 4 | 17.0 | 50 |
| CRF230LL | CRF230L | DUAL PURPOSE | MD371 | JH2MD371*8K000001 | MD37E-5000001 | 223 | 1 | 4 | 17.0 | 50 |
| FSC600A | SILVER WING ABS | SCOOTER | PF014 | JH2PF014*8K500001 | PF01E-6300001 | 582 | 2 | 4 | 50.0 | 50 |
| FSC600D | SILVER WING | SCOOTER | PF011 | JH2PF011*8K600001 | PF01E-6300001 | 582 | 2 | 4 | 50.0 | 50 |
| GL1800 | GOLDWING | TOURING | SC47F | 1HFSC47F*8A700001 | SC47E-2600001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800 | GOLDWING | TOURING | SC47H | 1HFSC47H*8A700001 | SC47E-2600001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800A | GOLDWING ABS | TOURING | SC47L | 1HFSC47L*8A700001 | SC47E-2600001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800A | GOLDWING ABS | TOURING | SC47M | 1HFSC47M*8A700001 | SC47E-2600001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| NPS50 | RUCKUS | SCOOTER | AF580 | JH2AF580*8K500001 | AF58E-5200001 | 49 | 1 | 4 | 4.2 | 50 |
| NPS50 | RUCKUS | SCOOTER | AF584 | JH2AF584*8K400001 | AF58E-5200001 | 49 | 1 | 4 | 4.2 | 50 |
| ST1300 | ST1300 | TOURING | SC510 | JH2SC510*8M600001 | SC51E-2600001 | 1261 | 4 | 4 | 125.0 | 50 |
| ST1300A | ST1300 ABS | TOURING | SC514 | JH2SC514*8M600001 | SC51E-2600001 | 1261 | 4 | 4 | 125.0 | 50 |
| VFR800 | INTERCEPTOR | SPORT | RC460 | JH2RC460*8M000001 | RC46E-2900001 | 782 | 4 | 4 | 107.0 | 50 |
| VFR800A | INTERCEPTOR ABS | SPORT | RC46E | JH2RC46E*8M000001 | RC46E-2900001 | 782 | 4 | 4 | 107.0 | 50 |
| VT750C | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | RC500 | JH2RC500*8M400001 | RC50E-2400001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 46.0 | 49 |
| VT750C2 | SHADOW SPIRIT 750 | CUSTOM | RC530 | JH2RC530*8M100001 | RC53E-2000001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 46.0 | 49 |
| VT750C2F | SHADOW SPIRIT 750 | CUSTOM | RC534 | JH2RC534*8M100001 | RC53E-2000001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 46.0 | 49 |
| VT750C2FL | SHADOW SPIRIT 750 | CUSTOM | RC535 | JH2RC535*8M100001 | RC53E-2000001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 46.0 | CA |

Abbreviations:

CA: Sales in California Only

49 : Sales Outside of California

50: Sales in all 50 States

04/30/2015

2008 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|---------------|------|---|---|-------|----|
| VT750C2L | SHADOW SPIRIT 750 | CUSTOM | RC531 | JH2RC531*8M100001 | RC53E-2000001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 46.0 | CA |
| VT750CA | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | RC504 | JH2RC504*8M400001 | RC50E-2400001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 46.0 | 49 |
| VT750CAL | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | RC505 | JH2RC505*8M400001 | RC50E-2400001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 46.0 | CA |
| VT750CL | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | RC501 | JH2RC501*8M400001 | RC50E-2400001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 46.0 | CA |
| VTX1300C | VTX | CUSTOM | SC550 | 1HFSC550*8A400001 | SC52E-2400001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 70.0 | 49 |
| VTX1300CL | VTX | CUSTOM | SC551 | 1HFSC551*8A400001 | SC52E-2400001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 69.1 | CA |
| VTX1300R | VTX | CUSTOM | SC526 | 1HFSC526*8A500001 | SC52E-2400001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 70.0 | 49 |
| VTX1300RL | VTX | CUSTOM | SC527 | 1HFSC527*8A500001 | SC52E-2400001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 69.1 | CA |
| VTX1300T | VTX | CUSTOM | SC52T | 1HFSC52T*8A500001 | SC52E-2400001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 70.0 | 49 |
| VTX1300TL | VTX | CUSTOM | SC52N | 1HFSC52N*8A500001 | SC52E-2400001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 69.1 | CA |
| VTX1800F1 | VTX1800F | CUSTOM | SC46B | 1HFSC46B*8A600001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.9 | 49 |
| VTX1800F1L | VTX1800F | CUSTOM | SC46D | 1HFSC46D*8A600001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.0 | CA |
| VTX1800F2 | VTX1800F | CUSTOM | SC46H | 1HFSC46H*8A600001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.9 | 49 |
| VTX1800F2L | VTX1800F | CUSTOM | SC46J | 1HFSC46J*8A600001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.0 | CA |
| VTX1800N1 | VTX1800N | CUSTOM | SC49A | 1HFSC49A*8A600001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.9 | 49 |
| VTX1800N1L | VTX1800N | CUSTOM | SC49B | 1HFSC49B*8A600001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.0 | CA |
| VTX1800N2 | VTX1800N | CUSTOM | SC49G | 1HFSC49G*8A600001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.9 | 49 |
| VTX1800N2L | VTX1800N | CUSTOM | SC49H | 1HFSC49H*8A600001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.0 | CA |
| VTX1800T1 | VTX1800T | CUSTOM | SC49T | 1HFSC49T*8A600001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.9 | 49 |
| VTX1800T1L | VTX1800T | CUSTOM | SC49N | 1HFSC49N*8A600001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.0 | CA |
| VTX1800T2 | VTX1800T | CUSTOM | SC49W | 1HFSC49W*8A600001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.9 | 49 |
| VTX1800T2L | VTX1800T | CUSTOM | SC49Y | 1HFSC49Y*8A600001 | SC46E-2400001 | 1795 | 2 | 4 | 105.0 | CA |
| XR650L | XR650L | DUAL PURPOSE | RD060 | JH2RD060*8K600001 | RD06E-2900001 | 644 | 1 | 4 | 40.0 | 49 |
| XR650LL | XR650L | DUAL PURPOSE | RD061 | JH2RD061*8K600001 | RD06E-2900001 | 644 | 1 | 4 | 40.0 | CA |

Abbreviations:

CA: Sales in California Only

49 : Sales Outside of California

50: Sales in all 50 States

2009 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| Model Name | Commercial Model Name | Vehicle Type | Vehicle Code | VIN Code | Engine Code | Engine DISP (cc) | CYL | Cycle | Net HP | Sales Area |
|------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-----|-------|--------|------------|
| CBR1000R | CBR1000RR | SPORT | SC590 | JH2SC590*9K100001 | SC59E-2100001 | 999 | 4 | 4 | 167.0 | 49 |
| CBR1000R | CBR1000RR REPSOL EDITION | SPORT | SC59J | JH2SC59J*9K100001 | SC59E-2100001 | 999 | 4 | 4 | 167.0 | 49 |
| CBR1000RA | CBR1000R ABS | SPORT | SC59G | JH2SC59G*9K000001 | SC59E-2190001 | 999 | 4 | 4 | 167.0 | CA |
| CBR1000RL | CBR1000RR | SPORT | SC59I | JH2SC59I*9K100001 | SC59E-2100001 | 999 | 4 | 4 | 167.0 | CA |
| CBR1000RL | CBR1000RR REPSOL EDITION | SPORT | SC59L | JH2SC59L*9K100001 | SC59E-2100001 | 999 | 4 | 4 | 167.0 | CA |
| CBR600RA | CBR600RR ABS | SPORT | PC408 | JH2PC408*9K200001 | PC40E-2180001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 113.0 | CA |
| CBR600RR | CBR600RR | SPORT | PC400 | JH2PC400*9K200001 | PC40E-2100001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 113.0 | 49 |
| CBR600RR | CBR600RR | SPORT | PC404 | JH2PC404*9K200001 | PC40E-2100001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 113.0 | 49 |
| CBR600RRL | CBR600RR | SPORT | PC401 | JH2PC401*9K200001 | PC40E-2100001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 113.0 | CA |
| CBR600RRL | CBR600RR | SPORT | PC406 | JH2PC406*9K200001 | PC40E-2100001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 113.0 | CA |
| CHF50 | METROPOLITAN | SCOOTER | AF600 | JH2AF600*9K700001 | AF60E-5200001 | 49 | 1 | 4 | 4.2 | 50 |
| CHF50 | METROPOLITAN | SCOOTER | AF606 | JH2AF606*9K500001 | AF60E-5200001 | 49 | 1 | 4 | 4.2 | 50 |
| CMX250C | REBEL | CUSTOM | MC130 | JH2MC130*9K500001 | MC13E-5500001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 18.2 | 49 |
| CMX250CL | REBEL | CUSTOM | MC131 | JH2MC131*9K500001 | MC13E-5500001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 18.2 | CA |
| CRF230LL | CRF230L | DUAL PURPOSE | MD371 | JH2MD371*9K100001 | MD37E-5000001 | 223 | 1 | 4 | 17.0 | 50 |
| CRF230M | CRF230M | DUAL PURPOSE | MD375 | JH2MD375*9K000001 | MD37E-6000001 | 223 | 1 | 4 | 17.0 | 50 |
| FSC600A | SILVER WING ABS | SCOOTER | PF014 | JH2PF014*9K600001 | PF01E-6300001 | 582 | 2 | 4 | 50.0 | 50 |
| FSC600D | SILVER WING | SCOOTER | PF011 | JH2PF011*9K700001 | PF01E-6300001 | 582 | 2 | 4 | 50.0 | 50 |
| GL1800 | GOLDWING | TOURING | SC47G | 1HFSC47G*9A800001 | SC47E-2700001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800 | GOLDWING | TOURING | SC47H | 1HFSC47H*9A800001 | SC47E-2700001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800A | GOLDWING ABS | TOURING | SC47L | 1HFSC47L*9A800001 | SC47E-2700001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800A | GOLDWING ABS | TOURING | SC47M | 1HFSC47M*9A800001 | SC47E-2700001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| NPS50 | RUCKUS | SCOOTER | AF584 | JH2AF584*9K500001 | AF58E-5200001 | 49 | 1 | 4 | 4.3 | 50 |
| NPS50 | RUCKUS | SCOOTER | AF580 | JH2AF580*9K600001 | AF58E-5200001 | 49 | 1 | 4 | 4.3 | 50 |
| NSA700A | DN-01 | SPORT | RC551 | JH2RC551*9K000001 | RC55E-2100001 | 680 | 2 | 4 | 60.3 | CA |
| ST1300 | ST1300 | TOURING | SC510 | JH2SC510*9K700001 | SC51E-2600001 | 1261 | 4 | 4 | 125.0 | 50 |
| ST1300A | ST1300 ABS | TOURING | SC514 | JH2SC514*9K700001 | SC51E-2610001 | 1261 | 4 | 4 | 125.0 | 50 |
| ST1300PA | ST1300PA | TOURING | SC517 | JH2SC517*9K600001 | SC51E-2700001 | 1261 | 4 | 4 | 125.0 | 50 |
| VFR800 | INTERCEPTOR | SPORT | RC460 | JH2RC460*9K100001 | RC46E-2900001 | 782 | 4 | 4 | 107.0 | 50 |
| VFR800A | INTERCEPTOR ABS | SPORT | RC46E | JH2RC46E*9K100001 | RC46E-2900001 | 782 | 4 | 4 | 107.0 | 50 |
| VT750C | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | RC500 | JH2RC500*9K500001 | RC50E-2420001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 46.0 | 49 |
| VT750C2 | SHADOW SPIRIT 750 | CUSTOM | RC530 | JH2RC530*9K200001 | RC53E-2040001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 46.0 | 49 |

Abbreviations:

49 : Sales Outside of California

04/30/2015

CA: Sales in California Only

50: Sales in all 50 States

2009 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|---------------|------|---|---|------|----|
| VT750C2F | SHADOW SPIRIT 750 | CUSTOM | RC534 | JH2RC534*9K200001 | RC53E-2040001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 46.0 | 49 |
| VT750C2FL | SHADOW SPIRIT 750 | CUSTOM | RC535 | JH2RC535*9K200001 | RC53E-2040001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 46.0 | CA |
| VT750C2L | SHADOW SPIRIT 750 | CUSTOM | RC531 | JH2RC531*9K200001 | RC53E-2040001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 46.0 | CA |
| VT750CA | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | RC507 | JH2RC507*9K500001 | RC50E-2420001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 46.0 | 49 |
| VT750CA | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | RC504 | JH2RC504*9K500001 | RC50E-2420001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 46.0 | 49 |
| VT750CAL | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | RC508 | JH2RC508*9K500001 | RC50E-2420001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 46.0 | CA |
| VT750CAL | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | RC505 | JH2RC505*9K500001 | RC50E-2420001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 46.0 | CA |
| VT750CL | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | RC501 | JH2RC501*9K500001 | RC50E-2420001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 46.0 | CA |
| VTX1300C | VTX | CUSTOM | SC550 | 1HFSC550*9A500001 | SC52E-2400001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 70.0 | 49 |
| VTX1300CL | VTX | CUSTOM | SC551 | 1HFSC551*9A500001 | SC52E-2400001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 69.1 | CA |
| VTX1300R | VTX | CUSTOM | SC526 | 1HFSC526*9A600001 | SC52E-2400001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 70.0 | 49 |
| VTX1300RL | VTX | CUSTOM | SC527 | 1HFSC527*9A600001 | SC52E-2400001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 69.1 | CA |
| VTX1300T | VTX | CUSTOM | SC52T | 1HFSC52T*9A600001 | SC52E-2400001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 70.0 | 49 |
| VTX1300TL | VTX | CUSTOM | SC52N | 1HFSC52N*9A600001 | SC52E-2400001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 69.1 | CA |
| XR650L | XR650L | DUAL PURPOSE | RD060 | JH2RD060*9K700001 | RD06E-2920001 | 644 | 1 | 4 | 40.0 | 49 |
| XR650LL | XR650L | DUAL PURPOSE | RD061 | JH2RD061*9K700001 | RD06E-2920001 | 644 | 1 | 4 | 40.0 | CA |

Abbreviations:

CA: Sales in California Only

49 : Sales Outside of California

50: Sales in all 50 States

2010 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| Model Name | Commercial Model Name | Vehicle Type | Vehicle Code | VIN Code | Engine Code | Engine DISP (cc) | CYL | Cycle | Net HP | Sales Area |
|------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-----|-------|--------|------------|
| CBR1000R | CBR1000RR | SPORT | SC590 | JH2SC590*AK200001 | SC59E-2300001 | 999 | 4 | 4 | 167.0 | 49 |
| CBR1000RA | CBR1000RR ABS | SPORT | SC598 | JH2SC598*AK100001 | SC59E-2390001 | 999 | 4 | 4 | 167.0 | 50 |
| CBR1000RL | CBR1000RR | SPORT | SC591 | JH2SC591*AK200001 | SC59E-2300001 | 999 | 4 | 4 | 167.0 | 50 |
| CBR600RA | CBR600RR ABS | SPORT | PC408 | JH2PC408*AK100001 | PC40E-2390001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 113.0 | 50 |
| CBR600RR | CBR600RR | SPORT | PC400 | JH2PC400*AK300001 | PC40E-2200001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 113.0 | 49 |
| CBR600RR | CBR600RR | SPORT | PC404 | JH2PC404*AK300001 | PC40E-2200001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 113.0 | 49 |
| CBR600RRL | CBR600RR | SPORT | PC401 | JH2PC401*AK300001 | PC40E-2200001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 113.0 | 50 |
| CBR600RRL | CBR600RR | SPORT | PC406 | JH2PC406*AK300001 | PC40E-2200001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 113.0 | 50 |
| FSC600A | SILVER WING ABS | SCOOTER | PF014 | JH2PF014*AK700001 | PF01E-6300001 | 582 | 1 | 4 | 50.0 | 50 |
| FSC600D | SILVER WING | SCOOTER | PF011 | JH2PF011*AK800001 | PF01E-6300001 | 582 | 1 | 4 | 50.0 | 50 |
| GL1800 | GOLDWING | TOURING | SC47G | 1HFSC47G*AA900001 | SC47E-2700001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800 | GOLDWING | TOURING | SC47H | 1HFSC47H*AA900001 | SC47E-2700001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800A | GOLDWING ABS | TOURING | SC47L | 1HFSC47L*AA900001 | SC47E-2700001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800A | GOLDWING ABS | TOURING | SC47M | 1HFSC47M*AA900001 | SC47E-2700001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| NHX110 | ELITE 110 | SCOOTER | JF190 | LWBJF190*A1000001 | JF19E-6000001 | 108 | 1 | 4 | 8.9 | 50 |
| NT700V | NT700V | TOURING | RC522 | VTMRC522*AE000001 | RC52E-2100001 | 680 | 2 | 4 | 65.0 | 50 |
| NT700VA | NT700V ABS | TOURING | RC525 | VTMRC525*AE000001 | RC52E-2100001 | 680 | 2 | 4 | 65.0 | 50 |
| SH150I | SH150I | SCOOTER | KF101 | ZDCKF101*AF000001 | KF08E-1010001 | 153 | 1 | 4 | 14.9 | 50 |
| ST1300 | ST1300 | TOURING | SC510 | JH2SC510*AK800001 | SC51E-2610001 | 1261 | 4 | 4 | 125.0 | 50 |
| ST1300A | ST1300 ABS | TOURING | SC514 | JH2SC514*AK800001 | SC51E-2610001 | 1261 | 4 | 4 | 125.0 | 50 |
| VFR1200F | VFR1200F | SPORT | SC631 | JH2SC631*AK000001 | SC63E-5000001 | 1237 | 4 | 4 | 170.3 | 50 |
| VFR1200FD | VFR1200F DCT | SPORT | SC635 | JH2SC635*AK000001 | SC63E-5090001 | 1237 | 4 | 4 | 170.3 | 50 |
| VT1300CR | STATELINE | CUSTOM | SC660 | JH2SC660*AK000001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 49 |
| VT1300CRA | STATELINE ABS | CUSTOM | SC664 | JH2SC664*AK000001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 49 |
| VT1300CRL | STATELINE | CUSTOM | SC661 | JH2SC661*AK000001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 50 |
| VT1300CS | SABRE | CUSTOM | SC670 | JH2SC670*AK000001 | SC61E-2000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 49 |
| VT1300CSA | SABRE ABS | CUSTOM | SC674 | JH2SC674*AK000001 | SC61E-2000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 49 |
| VT1300CSL | SABRE | CUSTOM | SC671 | JH2SC671*AK000001 | SC61E-2000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 50 |
| VT1300CT | INTERSTATE | CUSTOM | SC667 | JH2SC667*AK000001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 49 |
| VT1300CTL | INTERSTATE | CUSTOM | SC668 | JH2SC668*AK000001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 50 |
| VT1300CX | VT1300CX | CUSTOM | SC610 | JH2SC610*AK000001 | SC61E-2000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 49 |
| VT1300CX | VT1300CX | CUSTOM | SC615 | JH2SC615*AK000001 | SC61E-2000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 50 |

Abbreviations:

CA: Sales in California Only

49 : Sales Outside of California

50: Sales in all 50 States

04/30/2015

2010 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-------|-------------------|----------------|------|---|---|------|----|
| VT1300CXA | VT1300CX ABS | CUSTOM | SC618 | JH2SC618*AK000001 | SC61E-2000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 50 |
| VT1300CXL | VT1300CX | CUSTOM | SC611 | JH2SC611*AK000001 | SC61E-2000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 50 |
| VT750C2B | SHADOW PHANTOM | CUSTOM | RC537 | JH2RC537*AK000001 | RC53E-2100001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 44.7 | 49 |
| VT750C2BL | SHADOW PHANTOM | CUSTOM | RC538 | JH2RC538*AK000001 | RC53E-2100001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 44.7 | 50 |
| VT750RS | SHADOW RS | CUSTOM | RC581 | JH2RC581*AK000001 | RC58E -5000001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 42.5 | 50 |

2011 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| Model Name | Commercial Model Name | Vehicle Type | Vehicle Code | VIN Code | Engine Code | Engine DISP (cc) | CYL | Cycle | Net HP | Sales Area |
|------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-----|-------|--------|------------|
| CB1000R | CB1000R | SPORT | SC601 | ZDCSC601*BF200001 | SC60E-2100001 | 998 | 4 | 4 | 124.0 | 50 |
| CBR1000R | CBR1000RR | SPORT | SC590 | JH2SC590*BK300001 | SC59E-2300001 | 999 | 4 | 4 | 167.0 | 49 |
| CBR1000R | CBR1000RR | SPORT | SC594 | JH2SC594*BK300001 | SC59E-2300001 | 999 | 4 | 4 | 167.0 | 49 |
| CBR1000R | CBR1000RR REPSOL EDITION | SPORT | SC59J | JH2SC59J*BK300001 | SC59E-2300001 | 999 | 4 | 4 | 167.0 | 49 |
| CBR1000RA | CBR1000RR ABS | SPORT | SC598 | JH2SC598*BK200001 | SC59E-2390001 | 999 | 4 | 4 | 167.0 | 50 |
| CBR1000RL | CBR1000RR | SPORT | SC591 | JH2SC591*BK300001 | SC59E-2300001 | 999 | 4 | 4 | 167.0 | 50 |
| CBR1000RL | CBR1000RR | SPORT | SC595 | JH2SC595*BK300001 | SC59E-2300001 | 999 | 4 | 4 | 167.0 | 50 |
| CBR1000RL | CBR1000RR REPSOL EDITION | SPORT | SC59L | JH2SC59L*BK300001 | SC59E-2300001 | 999 | 4 | 4 | 167.0 | 50 |
| CBR250R | CBR250R | SPORT | MC411 | MLHMC411*B5000001 | MC41E-2000001 | 250 | 1 | 4 | 26.0 | 50 |
| CBR600RA | CBR600RR ABS | SPORT | PC408 | JH2PC408*BK400001 | PC40E-2200001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 113.0 | 50 |
| CBR600RR | CBR600RR | SPORT | PC400 | JH2PC400*BK400001 | PC40E-2200001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 113.0 | 49 |
| CBR600RR | CBR600RR | SPORT | PC404 | JH2PC404*BK400001 | PC40E-2200001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 113.0 | 49 |
| CBR600RRL | CBR600RR | SPORT | PC401 | JH2PC401*BK400001 | PC40E-2200001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 113.0 | 50 |
| CBR600RRL | CBR600RR | SPORT | PC406 | JH2PC406*BK400001 | PC40E-2200001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 113.0 | 50 |
| FSC600A | SILVER WING ABS | SCOOTER | PF014 | JH2PF014*BK800001 | PF01E-6300001 | 582 | 2 | 4 | 50.0 | 50 |
| NPS50 | RUCKUS | SCOOTER | AF580 | JH2AF580*BK700001 | AF58E-5200001 | 49 | 1 | 4 | 4.3 | 49 |
| NT700VA | NT700V ABS | TOURING | RC595 | ZDCRC595*BF010001 | RC59E-0000001 | 680 | 2 | 4 | 65.0 | 50 |
| PCX125 | PCX125 | SCOOTER | JF280 | MLHJF280*B5000001 | JF28E-2006967 | 125 | 1 | 4 | 11.5 | 49 |
| ST1300PA | ST1300PA | TOURING | SC517 | JH2SC517*BK700001 | SC51E-2710001 | 1261 | 4 | 4 | 125.0 | 50 |
| VT1300CR | STATELINE | CUSTOM | SC660 | JH2SC660*BK100001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 49 |
| VT1300CRL | STATELINE | CUSTOM | SC661 | JH2SC661*BK100001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 50 |
| VT1300CS | SABRE | CUSTOM | SC670 | JH2SC670*BK100001 | SC61E-2000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 49 |
| VT1300CSL | SABRE | CUSTOM | SC671 | JH2SC671*BK100001 | SC61E-2000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 50 |
| VT1300CT | INTERSTATE | CUSTOM | SC667 | JH2SC667*BK100001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 49 |
| VT1300CTA | INTERSTATE ABS | CUSTOM | SC66J | JH2SC66J*BK000001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 50 |
| VT1300CTL | INTERSTATE | CUSTOM | SC668 | JH2SC668*BK100001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 50 |
| VT1300CX | FURY | CUSTOM | SC610 | JH2SC610*BK100001 | SC61E-2000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 49 |
| VT1300CX | FURY | CUSTOM | SC614 | JH2SC614*BK000001 | SC61E-2000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 49 |
| VT1300CXA | FURY ABS | CUSTOM | SC61L | JH2SC61L*BK000001 | SC61E-2000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 49 |
| VT1300CXL | FURY | CUSTOM | SC611 | JH2SC611*BK100001 | SC61E-2000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 50 |
| VT1300CXL | FURY | CUSTOM | SC61M | JH2SC61M*BK000001 | SC61E-2000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 50 |
| VT750C | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | RC500 | JH2RC500*BK700001 | RC50E-2500001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 0.0 | 49 |

Abbreviations:

49 : Sales Outside of California

04/30/2015

CA: Sales in California Only

50: Sales in all 50 States

2011 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-------|-------------------|---------------|-----|---|---|-----|----|
| VT750C2B | SHADOW PHANTOM | CUSTOM | RC537 | JH2RC537*BK100001 | RC53E-2100001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 0.0 | 49 |
| VT750C2BL | SHADOW PHANTOM | CUSTOM | RC538 | JH2RC538*BK100001 | RC53E-2100001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 0.0 | 50 |
| VT750CL | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | RC501 | JH2RC501*BK700001 | RC50E-2500001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 0.0 | 50 |
| VT750RS | SHADOW RS | CUSTOM | RC588 | JH2RC588*BK000001 | RC58E-5000001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 0.0 | 50 |

2012 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| Model Name | Commercial Model Name | Vehicle Type | Vehicle Code | VIN Code | Engine Code | Engine DISP (cc) | CYL | Cycle | Net HP | Sales Area |
|------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-----|-------|--------|------------|
| CB1000R | CB1000R | SPORT | SC601 | ZDCSC601*CF205001 | SC60E-2104242 | 998 | 4 | 4 | 124.0 | 50 |
| CBR1000R | CBR1000RR | SPORT | SC590 | JH2SC590*CK400001 | SC59E-2400001 | 999 | 4 | 4 | 167.0 | 49 |
| CBR1000R | CBR1000RR | SPORT | SC594 | JH2SC594*CK400001 | SC59E-2400001 | 999 | 4 | 4 | 167.0 | 49 |
| CBR1000RA | CBR1000RR ABS | SPORT | SC598 | JH2SC598*CK300001 | SC59E-2490001 | 999 | 4 | 4 | 167.0 | 50 |
| CBR1000RL | CBR1000RR | SPORT | SC591 | JH2SC591*CK400001 | SC59E-2400001 | 999 | 4 | 4 | 167.0 | 50 |
| CBR1000RL | CBR1000RR | SPORT | SC595 | JH2SC595*CK400001 | SC59E-2400001 | 999 | 4 | 4 | 167.0 | 50 |
| CBR250R | CBR250R | SPORT | MC410 | MLHMC410*C5200001 | MC41E-2200001 | 250 | 1 | 4 | 26.0 | 50 |
| CBR250RA | CBR250R ABS | SPORT | MC411 | MLHMC411*C5200001 | MC41E-2200001 | 250 | 1 | 4 | 26.0 | 50 |
| CBR600RA | CBR600RR ABS | SPORT | PC408 | JH2PC408*CK500001 | PC40E-2300001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 113.0 | 50 |
| CBR600RR | CBR600RR | SPORT | PC404 | JH2PC404*CK500001 | PC40E-2300001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 113.0 | 49 |
| CBR600RR | CBR600RR | SPORT | PC400 | JH2PC400*CK500001 | PC40E-2300001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 113.0 | 49 |
| CBR600RRL | CBR600RR | SPORT | PC406 | JH2PC406*CK500001 | PC40E-2300001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 113.0 | 50 |
| CBR600RRL | CBR600RR | SPORT | PC401 | JH2PC401*CK500001 | PC40E-2300001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 113.0 | 50 |
| CMX250C | REBEL | CUSTOM | MC130 | JH2MC130*CK600001 | MC13E-5500001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 18.2 | 49 |
| CMX250CL | REBEL | CUSTOM | MC131 | JH2MC131*CK600001 | MC13E-5500001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 18.2 | 50 |
| FSC600A | SILVER WING ABS | SCOOTER | PF014 | JH2PF014*CK900001 | PF01E-6300001 | 582 | 2 | 4 | 50.0 | 50 |
| GL1800 | GOLDWING | TOURING | SC68G | JH2SC68G*CK000001 | SC47E-5000001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800 | GOLDWING | TOURING | SC68H | JH2SC68H*CK000001 | SC47E-5000001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800A | GOLDWING ABS | TOURING | SC68L | JH2SC68L*CK000001 | SC47E-5000001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800A | GOLDWING ABS | TOURING | SC68M | JH2SC68M*CK000001 | SC47E-5000001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| NC700X | NC700X | TOURING | RC635 | JH2RC635*CK000001 | RC61E-5000001 | 670 | 2 | 4 | 51.4 | 50 |
| NC700XD | NC700X DCT | TOURING | RC631 | JH2RC631*CK000001 | RC61E-5090001 | 670 | 2 | 4 | 51.4 | 50 |
| NPS50 | RUCKUS | SCOOTER | AF581 | JH2AF581*CK000001 | AF58E-5200001 | 49 | 1 | 4 | 4.3 | 50 |
| ST1300A | ST1300 ABS | TOURING | SC511 | JH2SC511*CK000001 | SC51E-2610001 | 1261 | 4 | 4 | 125.0 | 50 |
| ST1300PA | ST1300PA | TOURING | SC515 | JH2SC515*CK000001 | SC51E-2710001 | 1261 | 4 | 4 | 125.0 | 50 |
| VFR1200F | VFR1200F | SPORT | SC631 | JH2SC631*CK200001 | SC63E-5100001 | 1237 | 4 | 4 | 170.3 | 50 |
| VFR1200FD | VFR1200F DCT | SPORT | SC635 | JH2SC635*CK200001 | SC63E-5190001 | 1237 | 4 | 4 | 170.3 | 50 |
| VT1300CR | STATELINE | CUSTOM | SC660 | JH2SC660*CK200001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 49 |
| VT1300CRA | STATELINE ABS | CUSTOM | SC665 | JH2SC665*CK000001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 50 |
| VT1300CRL | STATELINE | CUSTOM | SC661 | JH2SC661*CK200001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 50 |
| VT1300CS | SABRE | CUSTOM | SC670 | JH2SC670*CK200001 | SC61E-2000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 49 |
| VT1300CSA | SABRE ABS | CUSTOM | SC67F | JH2SC67F*CK000001 | SC61E-2000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 50 |

Abbreviations:

49 : Sales Outside of California

04/30/2015

CA: Sales in California Only

50: Sales in all 50 States

2012 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|---------------|------|---|---|------|----|
| VT1300CSL | SABRE | CUSTOM | SC671 | JH2SC671*CK200001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 50 |
| VT1300CT | INTERSTATE | CUSTOM | SC667 | JH2SC667*CK200001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 49 |
| VT1300CTA | INTERSTATE ABS | CUSTOM | SC66J | JH2SC66J*CK100001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 50 |
| VT1300CTL | INTERSTATE | CUSTOM | SC668 | JH2SC668*CK200001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 50 |
| VT1300CX | FURY | CUSTOM | SC610 | JH2SC610*CK200001 | SC61E-2000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 49 |
| VT1300CX | FURY | CUSTOM | SC61N | JH2SC61N*CK000001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 49 |
| VT1300CX | FURY | CUSTOM | SC61P | JH2SC61P*CK000001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 49 |
| VT1300CXA | FURY ABS | CUSTOM | SC618 | JH2SC618*CK100001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 50 |
| VT1300CXL | FURY | CUSTOM | SC611 | JH2SC611*CK200001 | SC61E-2000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 50 |
| VT1300CXL | FURY | CUSTOM | SC61V | JH2SC61V*CK000001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 50 |
| VT1300CXL | FURY | CUSTOM | SC61W | JH2SC61W*CK000001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 50 |
| VT750C | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | RC500 | JH2RC500*CK800001 | RC50E-2500001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 42.5 | 49 |
| VT750C2 | SHADOW SPIRIT 750 | CUSTOM | RC530 | JH2RC530*CK400001 | RC50E-2500001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 42.5 | 49 |
| VT750C2B | SHADOW PHANTOM | CUSTOM | RC537 | JH2RC537*CK200001 | RC53E-2100001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 42.5 | 49 |
| VT750C2BL | SHADOW PHANTOM | CUSTOM | RC538 | JH2RC538*CK200001 | RC53E-2100001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 42.5 | 50 |
| VT750C2F | SHADOW SPIRIT 750 | CUSTOM | RC534 | JH2RC534*CK500001 | RC50E-2500001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 42.5 | 49 |
| VT750C2FL | SHADOW SPIRIT 750 | CUSTOM | RC535 | JH2RC535*CK500001 | RC50E-2500001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 42.5 | 50 |
| VT750C2L | SHADOW SPIRIT 750 | CUSTOM | RC531 | JH2RC531*CK400001 | RC50E-2500001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 42.5 | 50 |
| VT750CA | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | RC504 | JH2RC504*CK700001 | RC50E-2500001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 42.5 | 49 |
| VT750CAL | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | RC505 | JH2RC505*CK700001 | RC50E-2500001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 42.5 | 50 |
| VT750CL | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | RC501 | JH2RC501*CK800001 | RC50E-2500001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 42.5 | 50 |
| VT750RS | SHADOW RS | CUSTOM | RC581 | JH2RC581*CK200001 | RC58E-5000001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 42.5 | 50 |
| XR650L | XR650L | DUAL PURPOSE | RD060 | JH2RD060*CK900001 | RD06E-2920001 | 644 | 1 | 4 | 40.0 | 49 |
| XR650LL | XR650L | DUAL PURPOSE | RD061 | JH2RD061*CK900001 | RD06E-2920001 | 644 | 1 | 4 | 40.0 | 50 |

Abbreviations:

CA: Sales in California Only

49 : Sales Outside of California

50: Sales in all 50 States

2013 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| Model Name | Commercial Model Name | Vehicle Type | Vehicle Code | VIN Code | Engine Code | Engine DISP (cc) | CYL | Cycle | Net HP | Sales Area |
|------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-----|-------|--------|------------|
| CB1000R | CB1000R | SPORT | SC601 | ZDCSC601*DF210001 | SC60E-2100001 | 998 | 4 | 4 | 124.0 | 50 |
| CB1100 | CB1100 | STANDARD | SC651 | JH2SC651*DK000001 | SC65E-5100001 | 1140 | 4 | 4 | 88.5 | 50 |
| CB1100A | CB1100 ABS | STANDARD | SC655 | JH2SC655*DK000001 | SC65E-5100001 | 1140 | 4 | 4 | 88.5 | 50 |
| CB500F | CB500F | SPORT | PC451 | MLHPC451*D5000001 | PC44E-2000001 | 471 | 2 | 4 | 49.6 | 50 |
| CB500FA | CB500F ABS | SPORT | PC450 | MLHPC450*D5000001 | PC44E-2000001 | 471 | 2 | 4 | 49.6 | 50 |
| CB500X | CB500X | TOURING | PC461 | MLHPC461*D5000001 | PC44E-2000001 | 471 | 2 | 4 | 49.6 | 50 |
| CB500XA | CB500X | TOURING | PC460 | MLHPC460*D5000001 | PC44E-2000001 | 471 | 2 | 4 | 49.6 | 50 |
| CBR1000R | CBR1000RR | SPORT | SC590 | JH2SC590*DK500001 | SC59E-2400001 | 999 | 4 | 4 | 167.0 | 49 |
| CBR1000R | CBR1000RR | SPORT | SC594 | JH2SC594*DK500001 | SC59E-2400001 | 999 | 4 | 4 | 167.0 | 49 |
| CBR1000R | CBR1000RR | SPORT | SC595 | JH2SC595*DK500001 | SC59E-2400001 | 999 | 4 | 4 | 167.0 | 49 |
| CBR1000RA | CBR1000RR ABS | SPORT | SC598 | JH2SC598*DK400001 | SC59E-2490001 | 999 | 4 | 4 | 167.0 | 50 |
| CBR1000RL | CBR1000RR | SPORT | SC591 | JH2SC591*DK500001 | SC59E-2400001 | 999 | 4 | 4 | 167.0 | 50 |
| CBR1000RL | CBR1000RR | SPORT | SC596 | JH2SC596*DK200001 | SC59E-2400001 | 999 | 4 | 4 | 167.0 | 50 |
| CBR1000RL | CBR1000RR | SPORT | SC597 | JH2SC597*DK200001 | SC59E-2400001 | 999 | 4 | 4 | 167.0 | 50 |
| CBR250R | CBR250R | SPORT | MC410 | MLHMC410*D5300001 | MC41E-2300001 | 250 | 1 | 4 | 26.0 | 50 |
| CBR250RA | CBR250R ABS | SPORT | MC411 | MLHMC411*D5300001 | MC41E-2300001 | 250 | 1 | 4 | 26.0 | 50 |
| CBR500R | CBR500R | SPORT | PC441 | MLHPC441*D5000001 | PC44E-2000001 | 471 | 2 | 4 | 49.6 | 50 |
| CBR500RA | CBR500R ABS | SPORT | PC440 | MLHPC440*D5000001 | PC44E-2000001 | 471 | 2 | 4 | 49.6 | 50 |
| CBR600RA | CBR600RR ABS | SPORT | PC408 | JH2PC408*DK600001 | PC40E-2400001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 113.0 | 50 |
| CBR600RR | CBR600RR | SPORT | PC400 | JH2PC400*DK600001 | PC40E-2400001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 113.0 | 49 |
| CBR600RR | CBR600RR | SPORT | PC404 | JH2PC404*DK600001 | PC40E-2400001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 113.0 | 49 |
| CBR600RR | CBR600RR | SPORT | PC40J | JH2PC40J*DK600001 | PC40E-2400001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 113.0 | 49 |
| CBR600RRL | CBR600RR | SPORT | PC401 | JH2PC401*DK600001 | PC40E-2400001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 113.0 | 50 |
| CBR600RRL | CBR600RR | SPORT | PC406 | JH2PC406*DK600001 | PC40E-2400001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 113.0 | 50 |
| CBR600RRL | CBR600RR | SPORT | PC40H | JH2PC40H*DK600001 | PC40E-2400001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 113.0 | 50 |
| CMX250C | REBEL | CUSTOM | MC130 | JH2MC130*DK700001 | MC13E-5600001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 18.2 | 49 |
| CMX250CL | REBEL | CUSTOM | MC131 | JH2MC131*DK700001 | MC13E-5600001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 18.2 | 50 |
| CRF250L | CRF250L | DUAL PURPOSE | MD381 | MLHMD381*D5000001 | MD38E-2000001 | 250 | 1 | 4 | 22.8 | 50 |
| FSC600A | SILVER WING ABS | SCOOTER | PF014 | JH2PF014*DK100001 | PF01E-6300001 | 582 | 2 | 4 | 50.0 | 50 |
| GL1800 | GOLDWING | TOURING | SC68G | JH2SC68G*DK100001 | SC47E-5000001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800 | GOLDWING | TOURING | SC68H | JH2SC68H*DK100001 | SC47E-5000001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800A | GOLDWING ABS | TOURING | SC68L | JH2SC68L*DK100001 | SC47E-5000001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |

Abbreviations:

49 : Sales Outside of California

04/30/2015

CA: Sales in California Only

50: Sales in all 50 States

2013 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------|-------|-------------------|---------------|------|---|---|-------|----|
| GL1800A | GOLDWING ABS | TOURING | SC68M | JH2SC68M*DK100001 | SC47E-5000001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800B | GOLDWING F6B | TOURING | SC681 | JH2SC681*DK000001 | SC47E-5100001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800BD | GOLDWING F6B DELUXE | TOURING | SC684 | JH2SC684*DK000001 | SC47E-5100001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| NC700X | NC700X | TOURING | RC635 | JH2RC635*DK100001 | RC61E-5200001 | 670 | 2 | 4 | 51.4 | 50 |
| NC700XD | NC700X DCT | TOURING | RC631 | JH2RC631*DK100001 | RC61E-5350001 | 670 | 2 | 4 | 51.4 | 50 |
| NCH50 | METROPOLITAN | SCOOTER | AF700 | LALAF700*D3000000 | AF70E-1000000 | 49 | 1 | 4 | 3.8 | 50 |
| NPS50 | RUCKUS | SCOOTER | AF581 | JH2AF581*DK100001 | AF58E-5200001 | 49 | 1 | 4 | 4.3 | 50 |
| PCX150 | PCX150 | SCOOTER | KF121 | MLHKF121*D5000001 | KF12E-2000001 | 153 | 1 | 4 | 13.6 | 50 |
| ST1300PA | ST1300PA | TOURING | SC515 | JH2SC515*DK100001 | SC51E-2700001 | 1261 | 4 | 4 | 125.0 | 50 |
| VFR1200F | VFR1200F | SPORT | SC631 | JH2SC631*DK300001 | SC63E-5100001 | 1237 | 4 | 4 | 170.3 | 50 |
| VFR1200FD | VFR1200F DCT | SPORT | SC635 | JH2SC635*DK300001 | SC63E-5190001 | 1237 | 4 | 4 | 170.3 | 50 |
| VT1300CR | STATELINE | CUSTOM | SC660 | JH2SC660*DK300001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 49 |
| VT1300CRA | STATELINE ABS | CUSTOM | SC665 | JH2SC665*DK100001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 50 |
| VT1300CRL | STATELINE | CUSTOM | SC661 | JH2SC661*DK300001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 50 |
| VT1300CS | SABRE | CUSTOM | SC670 | JH2SC670*DK300001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 49 |
| VT1300CSA | SABRE ABS | CUSTOM | SC67F | JH2SC67F*DK100001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 50 |
| VT1300CSL | SABRE | CUSTOM | SC671 | JH2SC671*DK300001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 50 |
| VT1300CT | INTERSTATE | CUSTOM | SC667 | JH2SC667*DK300001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 49 |
| VT1300CTA | INTERSTATE ABS | CUSTOM | SC66J | JH2SC66J*DK200001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 50 |
| VT1300CTL | INTERSTATE | CUSTOM | SC668 | JH2SC668*DK300001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 50 |
| VT1300CX | FURY | CUSTOM | SC61N | JH2SC61N*DK000001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 49 |
| VT1300CXA | FURY ABS | CUSTOM | SC618 | JH2SC618*DK200001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 50 |
| VT1300CXL | FURY | CUSTOM | SC611 | JH2SC611*DK300001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 50 |
| VT750C | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | RC500 | JH2RC500*DK900001 | RC50E-2500001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 44.7 | 49 |
| VT750C2 | SHADOW SPIRIT 750 | CUSTOM | RC530 | JH2RC530*DK500001 | RC50E-2500001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 44.7 | 49 |
| VT750C2B | SHADOW PHANTOM | CUSTOM | RC537 | JH2RC537*DK300001 | RC53E-2100001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 44.7 | 49 |
| VT750C2BL | SHADOW PHANTOM | CUSTOM | RC538 | JH2RC538*DK300001 | RC53E-2100001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 44.7 | 50 |
| VT750C2F | SHADOW SPIRIT 750 | CUSTOM | RC534 | JH2RC534*DK600001 | RC50E-2500001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 44.7 | 49 |
| VT750C2FL | SHADOW SPIRIT 750 | CUSTOM | RC535 | JH2RC535*DK600001 | RC50E-2500001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 44.7 | 50 |
| VT750C2L | SHADOW SPIRIT 750 | CUSTOM | RC531 | JH2RC531*DK500001 | RC50E-2500001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 44.7 | 50 |
| VT750C2S | SHADOW SPIRIT 750 ABS | CUSTOM | RC53G | JH2RC53G*DK100001 | RC50E-2500001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 44.7 | 50 |
| VT750CA | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | RC504 | JH2RC504*DK800001 | RC50E-2500001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 44.7 | 49 |
| VT750CAL | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | RC505 | JH2RC505*DK800001 | RC50E-2500001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 44.7 | 50 |
| VT750CL | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | RC501 | JH2RC501*DK900001 | RC50E-2500001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 44.7 | 50 |

Abbreviations:

CA: Sales in California Only

49 : Sales Outside of California

50: Sales in all 50 States

04/30/2015

2013 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|---------------|-----|---|---|------|----|
| VT750CS | SHADOW AERO ABS | CUSTOM | RC508 | JH2RC508*DK200001 | RC50E-2500001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 44.7 | 50 |
| VT750RS | SHADOW RS | CUSTOM | RC581 | JH2RC581*DK300001 | RC58E-5000001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 44.7 | 50 |
| XR650L | XR650L | DUAL PURPOSE | RD060 | JH2RD060*DK100001 | RD06E-3000001 | 644 | 1 | 4 | 40.0 | 49 |
| XR650LL | XR650L | DUAL PURPOSE | RD061 | JH2RD061*DK100001 | RD06E-3000001 | 644 | 1 | 4 | 40.0 | 50 |

| Model Name | Commercial Model Name | Vehicle Type | Vehicle Code | VIN Code | Engine Code | Engine DISP (cc) | CYL | Cycle | Net HP | Sales Area |
|------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-----|-------|--------|------------|
| CB1000R | CB1000R | SPORT | SC601 | ZDCSC601*EF215001 | SC60E-2100001 | 998 | 4 | 4 | 124.0 | 50 |
| CB1100 | CB1100 | STANDARD | SC651 | JH2SC651*EK100001 | SC65E-5200001 | 1140 | 4 | 4 | 88.5 | 50 |
| CB1100SA | CB1100 DELUXE | STANDARD | SC658 | JH2SC658*EK000001 | SC65E-5200001 | 1140 | 4 | 4 | 88.5 | 50 |
| CB500F | CB500F | SPORT | PC456 | MLHPC456*E5100001 | PC44E-2100001 | 471 | 2 | 4 | 49.6 | 49 |
| CB500FA | CB500F ABS | SPORT | PC450 | MLHPC450*E5100001 | PC44E-2100001 | 471 | 2 | 4 | 49.6 | 50 |
| CB500FL | CB500F | SPORT | PC451 | MLHPC451*E5100001 | PC44E-2100001 | 471 | 2 | 4 | 49.6 | 50 |
| CB500X | CB500X | TOURING | PC466 | MLHPC466*E5100001 | PC44E-2100001 | 471 | 2 | 4 | 49.6 | 49 |
| CB500XA | CB500X | TOURING | PC460 | MLHPC460*E5100001 | PC44E-2100001 | 471 | 2 | 4 | 49.6 | 50 |
| CB500XL | CB500X | TOURING | PC461 | MLHPC461*E5100001 | PC44E-2100001 | 471 | 2 | 4 | 49.6 | 50 |
| CBR1000R | CBR1000RR | SPORT | SC590 | JH2SC590*EK600001 | SC59E-2500001 | 999 | 4 | 4 | 167.6 | 49 |
| CBR1000R | CBR1000RR | SPORT | SC595 | JH2SC595*EK600001 | SC59E-2500001 | 999 | 4 | 4 | 167.6 | 49 |
| CBR1000RA | CBR1000RR ABS | SPORT | SC598 | JH2SC598*EK500001 | SC59E-2500001 | 999 | 4 | 4 | 167.6 | 50 |
| CBR1000RL | CBR1000RR | SPORT | SC591 | JH2SC591*EK600001 | SC59E-2500001 | 999 | 4 | 4 | 167.6 | 50 |
| CBR1000RL | CBR1000RR | SPORT | SC597 | JH2SC597*EK300001 | SC59E-2500001 | 999 | 4 | 4 | 167.6 | 50 |
| CBR1000RS | CBR1000RR SP | SPORT | SC596 | JH2SC596*EK300001 | SC59E-2500001 | 999 | 4 | 4 | 167.6 | 50 |
| CBR500R | CBR500R | SPORT | PC446 | MLHPC446*E5100001 | PC44E-2100001 | 471 | 2 | 4 | 49.6 | 49 |
| CBR500RA | CBR500R ABS | SPORT | PC440 | MLHPC440*E5100001 | PC44E-2100001 | 471 | 2 | 4 | 49.6 | 50 |
| CBR500RL | CBR500R | SPORT | PC441 | MLHPC441*E5100001 | PC44E-2100001 | 471 | 2 | 4 | 49.6 | 50 |
| CBR600RA | CBR600RR ABS | SPORT | PC408 | JH2PC408*EK700001 | PC40E-2400001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 113.0 | 50 |
| CBR600RR | CBR600RR | SPORT | PC400 | JH2PC400*EK700001 | PC40E-2400001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 113.0 | 49 |
| CBR600RR | CBR600RR | SPORT | PC404 | JH2PC404*EK700001 | PC40E-2400001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 113.0 | 49 |
| CBR600RRL | CBR600RR | SPORT | PC406 | JH2PC406*EK700001 | PC40E-2400001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 113.0 | 50 |
| CBR600RRL | CBR600RR | SPORT | PC401 | JH2PC401*EK700001 | PC40E-2400001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 113.0 | 50 |
| CBR650F | CBR650F | SPORT | RC740 | MLHRC740*E5000001 | RC74E-2000001 | 649 | 4 | 4 | 85.8 | 49 |
| CBR650FA | CBR650F ABS | SPORT | RC745 | MLHRC745*E5000001 | RC74E-2000001 | 649 | 4 | 4 | 85.8 | 50 |
| CBR650FL | CBR650F | SPORT | RC741 | MLHRC741*E5000001 | RC74E-2000001 | 649 | 4 | 4 | 85.8 | 50 |
| CMX250C | REBEL | CUSTOM | MC130 | JH2MC130*EK800001 | MC13E-5600001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 18.2 | 49 |
| CMX250CL | REBEL | CUSTOM | MC131 | JH2MC131*EK800001 | MC13E-5600001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 18.2 | 50 |
| CRF250L | CRF250L | DUAL PURPOSE | MD381 | MLHMD381*E5100001 | MD38E-2100001 | 250 | 1 | 4 | 22.8 | 50 |
| CTX1300 | CTX1300 | TOURING | SC741 | JH2SC741*EK000001 | SC74E-5000001 | 1261 | 4 | 4 | 88.5 | 50 |
| CTX1300D | CTX1300 DELUXE | TOURING | SC745 | JH2SC745*EK000001 | SC74E-5000001 | 1261 | 4 | 4 | 88.5 | 50 |
| CTX700 | CTX700 | TOURING | RC690 | JH2RC690*EK000001 | RC68E-5000001 | 670 | 2 | 4 | 46.9 | 49 |

Abbreviations:

49 : Sales Outside of California

2014 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|----------|-------|-------------------|---------------|------|---|---|-------|----|
| CTX700D | CTX700 DCT | TOURING | RC694 | JH2RC694*EK000001 | RC68E-6000001 | 670 | 2 | 4 | 46.9 | 49 |
| CTX700DL | CTX700 DCT | TOURING | RC695 | JH2RC695*EK000001 | RC68E-6000001 | 670 | 2 | 4 | 46.9 | 50 |
| CTX700L | CTX700 | TOURING | RC691 | JH2RC691*EK000001 | RC68E-5000001 | 670 | 2 | 4 | 46.9 | 50 |
| CTX700N | CTX700N | STANDARD | RC680 | JH2RC680*EK000001 | RC68E-5000001 | 670 | 2 | 4 | 46.9 | 49 |
| CTX700ND | CTX700N DCT | STANDARD | RC684 | JH2RC684*EK000001 | RC68E-6000001 | 670 | 2 | 4 | 46.9 | 49 |
| CTX700NDL | CTX700N DCT | STANDARD | RC685 | JH2RC685*EK000001 | RC68E-6000001 | 670 | 2 | 4 | 46.9 | 50 |
| CTX700NL | CTX700N | STANDARD | RC681 | JH2RC681*EK000001 | RC68E-5000001 | 670 | 2 | 4 | 46.9 | 50 |
| FSC600A | SILVER WING ABS | SCOOTER | PF014 | JH2PF014*EK100001 | PF01E-6300001 | 582 | 2 | 4 | 50.0 | 50 |
| GL1800 | GOLDWING | TOURING | SC68G | JH2SC68G*EK200001 | SC47E-5200001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800 | GOLDWING | TOURING | SC68H | JH2SC68H*EK200001 | SC47E-5200001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800 | GOLDWING | TOURING | SC68V | JH2SC68V*EK000001 | SC47E-5200001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800 | GOLDWING | TOURING | SC68W | JH2SC68W*EK000001 | SC47E-5200001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800A | GOLDWING ABS | TOURING | SC68L | JH2SC68L*EK200001 | SC47E-5200001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800A | GOLDWING ABS | TOURING | SC68M | JH2SC68M*EK200001 | SC47E-5200001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800A | GOLDWING ABS | TOURING | SC68Y | JH2SC68Y*EK000001 | SC47E-5200001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800A | GOLDWING ABS | TOURING | SC68Z | JH2SC68Z*EK000001 | SC47E-5200001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800B | GOLDWING F6B | TOURING | SC681 | JH2SC681*EK100001 | SC47E-5250001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800BD | GOLDWING F6B DELUXE | TOURING | SC684 | JH2SC684*EK100001 | SC47E-5250001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800C | GOLDWING VALKYRIE | CUSTOM | SC68N | JH2SC68N*EK000001 | SC47E-5270001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800C | GOLDWING VALKYRIE | CUSTOM | SC680 | JH2SC680*EK000001 | SC47E-5270001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800CA | GOLDWING VALKYRIE ABS | CUSTOM | SC68J | JH2SC68J*EK000001 | SC47E-5270001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GROM125 | GROM | SPORT | JC611 | MLHJC611*E5000001 | JC61E-2000001 | 125 | 1 | 4 | 9.7 | 50 |
| NC700X | NC700X | TOURING | RC630 | JH2RC630*EK000001 | RC61E-5400001 | 670 | 2 | 4 | 51.4 | 49 |
| NC700XD | NC700X DCT | TOURING | RC634 | JH2RC634*EK000001 | RC61E-6000001 | 670 | 2 | 4 | 51.4 | 49 |
| NC700XDL | NC700X DCT | TOURING | RC631 | JH2RC631*EK200001 | RC61E-6000001 | 670 | 2 | 4 | 51.4 | 50 |
| NC700XL | NC700X | TOURING | RC635 | JH2RC635*EK200001 | RC61E-5400001 | 670 | 2 | 4 | 51.4 | 50 |
| NCH50 | METROPOLITAN | SCOOTER | AF701 | LALAF701*E3100001 | AF70E-1290001 | 49 | 1 | 4 | 3.8 | 50 |
| NPS50 | RUCKUS | SCOOTER | AF581 | JH2AF581*EK200001 | AF58E-5200001 | 49 | 1 | 4 | 4.3 | 50 |
| NSS300 | FORZA | SCOOTER | NF040 | MLHNF040*E5000001 | NF04E-2000001 | 279 | 1 | 4 | 25.5 | 50 |
| NSS300A | FORZA ABS | SCOOTER | NF041 | MLHNF041*E5000001 | NF04E-2000001 | 279 | 1 | 4 | 25.5 | 50 |
| ST1300A | ST1300 ABS | TOURING | SC511 | JH2SC511*EK000001 | SC51E-2610001 | 1261 | 4 | 4 | 125.0 | 50 |
| ST1300PA | ST1300PA | TOURING | SC515 | JH2SC515*EK200001 | SC51E-2710001 | 1261 | 4 | 4 | 125.0 | 50 |
| VFR800 | INTERCEPTOR | SPORT | RC791 | JH2RC791*EK000001 | RC79E-5000001 | 782 | 4 | 4 | 104.6 | 50 |
| VFR800D | INTERCEPTOR | SPORT | RC795 | JH2RC795*EK000001 | RC79E-5000001 | 782 | 4 | 4 | 104.6 | 50 |

Abbreviations:

49 : Sales Outside of California

04/30/2015

CA: Sales in California Only

50: Sales in all 50 States

2014 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|---------------|------|---|---|------|----|
| VT1300CR | STATELINE | CUSTOM | SC660 | JH2SC660*EK400001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 49 |
| VT1300CRA | STATELINE ABS | CUSTOM | SC665 | JH2SC665*EK200001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 50 |
| VT1300CRL | STATELINE | CUSTOM | SC661 | JH2SC661*EK400001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 50 |
| VT1300CT | INTERSTATE | CUSTOM | SC667 | JH2SC667*EK400001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 49 |
| VT1300CTA | INTERSTATE ABS | CUSTOM | SC66J | JH2SC66J*EK300001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 50 |
| VT1300CTL | INTERSTATE | CUSTOM | SC668 | JH2SC668*EK400001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 50 |
| VT1300CX | FURY | CUSTOM | SC61N | JH2SC61N*EK200001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 49 |
| VT1300CXA | FURY ABS | CUSTOM | SC618 | JH2SC618*EK300001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 50 |
| VT1300CXL | FURY | CUSTOM | SC611 | JH2SC611*EK400001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 50 |
| VT750C | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | RC500 | JH2RC500*EK100001 | RC50E-2500001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 44.7 | 49 |
| VT750C2 | SHADOW SPIRIT 750 | CUSTOM | RC530 | JH2RC530*EK600001 | RC50E-2500001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 44.7 | 49 |
| VT750C2B | SHADOW PHANTOM | CUSTOM | RC537 | JH2RC537*EK400001 | RC53E-2200001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 44.7 | 49 |
| VT750C2BL | SHADOW PHANTOM | CUSTOM | RC538 | JH2RC538*EK400001 | RC53E-2200001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 44.7 | 50 |
| VT750C2F | SHADOW SPIRIT 750 | CUSTOM | RC534 | JH2RC534*EK700001 | RC50E-2500001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 44.7 | 49 |
| VT750C2FL | SHADOW SPIRIT 750 | CUSTOM | RC535 | JH2RC535*EK700001 | RC50E-2500001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 44.7 | 50 |
| VT750C2L | SHADOW SPIRIT 750 | CUSTOM | RC531 | JH2RC531*EK600001 | RC50E-2500001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 44.7 | 50 |
| VT750C2S | SHADOW SPIRIT 750 ABS | CUSTOM | RC53G | JH2RC53G*EK200001 | RC50E-2500001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 44.7 | 50 |
| VT750CA | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | RC504 | JH2RC504*EK900001 | RC50E-2500001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 44.7 | 49 |
| VT750CAL | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | RC505 | JH2RC505*EK900001 | RC50E-2500001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 44.7 | 50 |
| VT750CL | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | RC501 | JH2RC501*EK100001 | RC50E-2500001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 44.7 | 50 |
| VT750CS | SHADOW AERO ABS | CUSTOM | RC508 | JH2RC508*EK300001 | RC50E-2500001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 44.7 | 50 |
| XR650L | XR650L | DUAL PURPOSE | RD060 | JH2RD060*EK200001 | RD06E-3100001 | 644 | 1 | 4 | 40.0 | 49 |
| XR650LL | XR650L | DUAL PURPOSE | RD061 | JH2RD061*EK200001 | RD06E-3100001 | 644 | 1 | 4 | 40.0 | 50 |

Abbreviations:

CA: Sales in California Only

49 : Sales Outside of California

50: Sales in all 50 States

04/30/2015

2015 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| Model Name | Commercial Model Name | Vehicle Type | Vehicle Code | VIN Code | Engine Code | Engine DISP (cc) | CYL | Cycle | Net HP | Sales Area |
|------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-----|-------|--------|------------|
| CB1000R | CB1000R | SPORT | SC601 | ZDCSC601*FF220001 | SC60E-2100001 | 998 | 4 | 4 | 124.0 | 50 |
| CB300F | CB300F | SPORT | NC521 | MLHNC521*F5100001 | NC51E-2100001 | 286 | 1 | 4 | 30.4 | 50 |
| CB500F | CB500F | SPORT | PC456 | MLHPC456*F5200001 | PC44E-2200001 | 471 | 2 | 4 | 49.6 | 49 |
| CB500FA | CB500F ABS | SPORT | PC450 | MLHPC450*F5200001 | PC44E-2200001 | 471 | 2 | 4 | 49.6 | 50 |
| CB500FL | CB500F | SPORT | PC451 | MLHPC451*F5200001 | PC44E-2200001 | 471 | 2 | 4 | 49.6 | 50 |
| CB500X | CB500X | TOURING | PC466 | MLHPC466*F5200001 | PC44E-2100001 | 471 | 2 | 4 | 49.6 | 49 |
| CB500XA | CB500X | TOURING | PC460 | MLHPC460*F5200001 | PC44E-2100001 | 471 | 2 | 4 | 49.6 | 50 |
| CB500XL | CB500X | TOURING | PC461 | MLHPC461*F5200001 | PC44E-2100001 | 471 | 2 | 4 | 49.6 | 50 |
| CBR1000R | CBR1000RR | SPORT | SC590 | JH2SC590*FK700001 | SC59E-2500001 | 999 | 4 | 4 | 167.6 | 49 |
| CBR1000R | CBR1000RR | SPORT | SC595 | JH2SC595*FK700001 | SC59E-2500001 | 999 | 4 | 4 | 167.6 | 49 |
| CBR1000R | CBR1000RR | SPORT | SC594 | JH2SC594*FK700001 | SC59E-2500001 | 999 | 4 | 4 | 167.6 | 49 |
| CBR1000RA | CBR1000RR ABS | SPORT | SC598 | JH2SC598*FK600001 | SC59E-2590001 | 999 | 4 | 4 | 167.6 | 50 |
| CBR1000RL | CBR1000RR | SPORT | SC597 | JH2SC597*FK400001 | SC59E-2500001 | 999 | 4 | 4 | 167.6 | 50 |
| CBR1000RL | CBR1000RR | SPORT | SC591 | JH2SC591*FK700001 | SC59E-2500001 | 999 | 4 | 4 | 167.6 | 50 |
| CBR1000RL | CBR1000RR | SPORT | SC59J | JH2SC59J*FK400001 | SC59E-2500001 | 999 | 4 | 4 | 167.6 | 50 |
| CBR1000RS | CBR1000RR SP | SPORT | SC596 | JH2SC596*FK400001 | SC59E-2500001 | 998 | 4 | 4 | 167.6 | 50 |
| CBR300R | CBR300R | SPORT | NC510 | MLHNC510*F5100001 | NC51E-2100001 | 286 | 1 | 4 | 30.4 | 49 |
| CBR300RA | CBR300R ABS | SPORT | NC515 | MLHNC515*F5100001 | NC51E-2100001 | 286 | 1 | 4 | 30.4 | 50 |
| CBR300RL | CBR300R | SPORT | NC511 | MLHNC511*F5100001 | NC51E-2100001 | 286 | 1 | 4 | 30.4 | 50 |
| CBR500R | CBR500R | SPORT | PC446 | MLHPC446*F5200001 | PC44E-2100001 | 471 | 2 | 4 | 49.6 | 49 |
| CBR500RA | CBR500R ABS | SPORT | PC440 | MLHPC440*F5200001 | PC44E-2100001 | 471 | 2 | 4 | 49.6 | 50 |
| CBR500RL | CBR500R | SPORT | PC441 | MLHPC441*F5200001 | PC44E-2100001 | 471 | 2 | 4 | 49.6 | 50 |
| CBR600RA | CBR600RR ABS | SPORT | PC408 | JH2PC408*FK800001 | PC40E-2400001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 113.0 | 50 |
| CBR600RR | CBR600RR | SPORT | PC400 | JH2PC400*FK800001 | PC40E-2400001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 113.0 | 49 |
| CBR600RRL | CBR600RR | SPORT | PC401 | JH2PC401*FK800001 | PC40E-2400001 | 599 | 4 | 4 | 113.0 | 50 |
| CBR650F | CBR650F | SPORT | RC740 | MLHRC740*F5100001 | RC74E-2000001 | 649 | 4 | 4 | 85.8 | 49 |
| CBR650FA | CBR650F ABS | SPORT | RC745 | MLHRC745*F5100001 | RC74E-2000001 | 649 | 4 | 4 | 85.8 | 50 |
| CBR650FL | CBR650F | SPORT | RC741 | MLHRC741*F5100001 | RC74E-2000001 | 649 | 4 | 4 | 85.8 | 50 |
| CMX250X | REBEL | CUSTOM | MC130 | JH2MC130*FK900001 | MC13E-5600001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 18.2 | 49 |
| CMX250XL | REBEL | CUSTOM | MC131 | JH2MC131*FK900001 | MC13E-5600001 | 234 | 2 | 4 | 18.2 | 50 |
| CRF250L | CRF250L | DUAL PURPOSE | MD381 | MLHMD381*F5200001 | MD38E-2100001 | 250 | 1 | 4 | 22.8 | 50 |
| CTX1300 | CTX1300 | TOURING | SC741 | JH2SC741*FK000001 | SC74E-5000001 | 1261 | 4 | 4 | 51.4 | 50 |

Abbreviations:

CA: Sales in California Only

49 : Sales Outside of California

50: Sales in all 50 States

04/30/2015

2015 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------|----------|-------|-------------------|---------------|------|---|---|-------|----|
| CTX1300D | CTX1300 DELUXE | TOURING | SC745 | JH2SC745*FK000001 | SC74E-5000001 | 1261 | 4 | 4 | 51.4 | 50 |
| CTX700 | CTX700 | TOURING | RC690 | JH2RC690*FK100001 | RC68E-5000001 | 670 | 2 | 4 | 46.9 | 49 |
| CTX700D | CTX700 DCT | TOURING | RC694 | JH2RC694*FK100001 | RC68E-6000001 | 670 | 2 | 4 | 46.9 | 49 |
| CTX700DL | CTX700 DCT | TOURING | RC695 | JH2RC695*FK100001 | RC68E-6000001 | 670 | 2 | 4 | 46.9 | 50 |
| CTX700L | CTX700 | TOURING | RC691 | JH2RC691*FK100001 | RC68E-5000001 | 670 | 2 | 4 | 46.9 | 50 |
| CTX700N | CTX700N | STANDARD | RC680 | JH2RC680*FK100001 | RC68E-5000001 | 670 | 2 | 4 | 46.9 | 49 |
| CTX700ND | CTX700N DCT | STANDARD | RC684 | JH2RC684*FK100001 | RC68E-6000001 | 670 | 2 | 4 | 46.9 | 49 |
| CTX700NDL | CTX700N DCT | STANDARD | RC685 | JH2RC685*FK100001 | RC68E-6000001 | 670 | 2 | 4 | 46.9 | 50 |
| CTX700NL | CTX700N | STANDARD | RC681 | JH2RC681*FK100001 | RC68E-5000001 | 670 | 2 | 4 | 46.9 | 50 |
| GL1800 | GOLDWING | TOURING | SC68G | JH2SC68G*FK300001 | SC47E-5300001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800 | GOLDWING | TOURING | SC68V | JH2SC68V*FK100001 | SC47E-5300001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800 | GOLDWING | TOURING | SC68H | JH2SC68H*FK300001 | SC47E-5300001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800 | GOLDWING | TOURING | SC68W | JH2SC68W*FK300001 | SC47E-5300001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800A | GOLDWING ABS | TOURING | SC68N | JH2SC68N*FK100001 | SC47E-5300001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800A | GOLDWING ABS | TOURING | SC68Y | JH2SC68Y*FK100001 | SC47E-5300001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800A | GOLDWING ABS | TOURING | SC68Z | JH2SC68Z*FK200001 | SC47E-5350001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800B | GOLDWING F6B | TOURING | SC681 | JH2SC681*FK200001 | SC47E-5350001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800BD | GOLDWING F6B DELUXE | TOURING | SC684 | JH2SC684*FK200001 | SC47E-5350001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 50 |
| GL1800C | GOLDWING VALKYRIE | CUSTOM | SC680 | JH2SC680*FK100001 | SC47E-5270001 | 1832 | 6 | 4 | 119.4 | 50 |
| GROM125 | GROM | SPORT | JC611 | MLHJC611*F5100001 | JC61E-2000001 | 125 | 1 | 4 | 9.7 | 50 |
| NC700JD | NM4 | TOURING | RC811 | JH2RC811*FK000001 | RC61E-6100001 | 670 | 2 | 4 | 46.9 | 50 |
| NC700X | NC700X | TOURING | RC630 | JH2RC630*FK100001 | RC61E-5400001 | 670 | 2 | 4 | 51.4 | 49 |
| NC700XD | NC700X DCT | TOURING | RC634 | JH2RC634*FK100001 | RC61E-6000001 | 670 | 2 | 4 | 51.4 | 49 |
| NC700XDL | NC700X DCT | TOURING | RC631 | JH2RC631*FK300001 | RC61E-6000001 | 670 | 2 | 4 | 51.4 | 50 |
| NC700XL | NC700X | TOURING | RC635 | JH2RC635*FK300001 | RC61E-5400001 | 670 | 2 | 4 | 51.4 | 50 |
| NCH50 | METROPOLITAN | SCOOTER | AF701 | LALAF701*F3200001 | AF70E-1290001 | 49 | 1 | 4 | 3.8 | 50 |
| NPS50 | RUCKUS | SCOOTER | AF581 | JH2AF581*FK300001 | AF58E-5200001 | 49 | 1 | 4 | 4.3 | 50 |
| NSS300 | FORZA | SCOOTER | NF040 | MLHNF040*F5100001 | NF04E-2000001 | 279 | 1 | 4 | 25.5 | 50 |
| NSS300A | FORZA ABS | SCOOTER | NF041 | MLHNF041*F5100001 | NF04E-2000001 | 279 | 1 | 4 | 25.5 | 50 |
| PCX150 | PCX150 | SCOOTER | KF180 | RLHKF180*FY000001 | KF18E-5000001 | 153 | 1 | 4 | 13.4 | 50 |
| ST1300PA | ST1300PA | TOURING | SC515 | JH2SC515*FK300001 | SC51E-2710001 | 1261 | 4 | 4 | 125.0 | 50 |
| VFR800 | INTERCEPTOR | SPORT | RC791 | JH2RC791*FK000001 | RC79E-5000001 | 782 | 4 | 4 | 104.6 | 50 |
| VFR800D | INTERCEPTOR DELUXE | SPORT | RC795 | JH2RC795*FK000001 | RC79E-5000001 | 782 | 4 | 4 | 104.6 | 50 |
| VT1300CR | STATELINE | CUSTOM | SC660 | JH2SC660*FK500001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 49 |

Abbreviations:

CA: Sales in California Only

49 : Sales Outside of California

50: Sales in all 50 States

2015 Model year

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|---------------|------|---|---|------|----|
| VT1300CRA | STATELINE ABS | CUSTOM | SC665 | JH2SC665*FK300001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 50 |
| VT1300CRL | STATELINE | CUSTOM | SC661 | JH2SC661*FK500001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 50 |
| VT1300CT | INTERSTATE | CUSTOM | SC667 | JH2SC667*FK500001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 49 |
| VT1300CTA | INTERSTATE ABS | CUSTOM | SC66J | JH2SC66J*FK400001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 50 |
| VT1300CTL | INTERSTATE | CUSTOM | SC668 | JH2SC668*FK500001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 50 |
| VT1300CX | FURY | CUSTOM | SC61N | JH2SC61N*FK300001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 49 |
| VT1300CX | FURY | CUSTOM | SC61P | JH2SC61P*FK100001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 49 |
| VT1300CXA | FURY ABS | CUSTOM | SC618 | JH2SC618*FK400001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 50 |
| VT1300CXL | FURY | CUSTOM | SC611 | JH2SC611*FK500001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 50 |
| VT1300CXL | FURY | CUSTOM | SC61V | JH2SC61V*FK100001 | SC61E-5000001 | 1312 | 2 | 4 | 67.1 | 50 |
| VT750C | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | RC500 | JH2RC500*FK200001 | RC50E-2500001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 44.3 | 49 |
| VT750C2B | SHADOW PHANTOM | CUSTOM | RC537 | JH2RC537*FK500001 | RC53E-2200001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 44.3 | 49 |
| VT750C2BL | SHADOW PHANTOM | CUSTOM | RC538 | JH2RC538*FK500001 | RC53E-2200001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 44.3 | 50 |
| VT750CL | SHADOW AERO | CUSTOM | RC501 | JH2RC501*FK200001 | RC50E-2500001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 44.3 | 50 |
| VT750CS | SHADOW AERO ABS | CUSTOM | RC508 | JH2RC508*FK400001 | RC50E-2500001 | 745 | 2 | 4 | 44.3 | 50 |
| XR650L | XR650L | DUAL PURPOSE | RD060 | JH2RD060*FK300001 | RD06E-3100001 | 644 | 1 | 4 | 40.0 | 49 |
| XR650LL | XR650L | DUAL PURPOSE | RD061 | JH2RD061*FK300001 | RD06E-3100001 | 644 | 1 | 4 | 40.0 | 50 |

04/30/2015

Abbreviations:
CA: Sales in California Only

49 : Sales Outside of California
50: Sales in all 50 States